

1636²⁰²⁶

SOEP Survey Papers
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP-Core – 2024: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP, M3-M6/M9, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel study (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)

Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)

Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding

Series E – SOEPmonitors

Series F – SOEP Newsletters

Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin

Dr. Christian Hunkler, DIW Berlin

Prof. Dr. Philipp Lersch, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Dr. Levent Neyse, DIW Berlin and Berlin Social Science Center (WZB)

Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin

Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2026. SOEP-Core – 2024: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP, M3-M6/M9, with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 1636: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

© 2026 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin

German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)

Anton-Wilhelm-Amo-Straße 58

10117 Berlin

Germany

soeppapers@diw.de

SOEP-Core – 2024: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP, M3-M6/M9, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2026

The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.core.v41o.

Contents

B001 Questions about private accommodations	10
B002 Questions about the shared accommodation where you live	20
B003 Your living situation in general	23
B004 Government benefits	24
B005 Loans	36
B006 People in need of care in the household	36
B007 Language in the household	38
B008 Children born in 2007 or later	38

Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same information as the portal `paneldata.org`.

The diagram shows a questionnaire entry for question Q72. On the left, labels with arrows point to specific parts of the entry:

- question number:** Q72
- question text:** Now we would like to know something about you personally. Were you born in Germany?
- interviewer instruction:** This refers to Germany or the Federal Republic of Germany or the German Democratic Republic in the national borders at the time of your birth.
- answer options:** Yes (1), No (2), No answer (-1)
- in blue: identifier for filter:** Q72:lsta1
- in blue: filter with condition:** Q72:lsta1=2
- grey bar: open or numeric answer:** (indicated by a grey bar)

On the right, a legend indicates that green text represents:

- dataset name: bio
- variable name: I0013
- variable label: born in Germany

Below Q72, the entry for Q73 is shown:

Q73: What country were you born in?
Please enter the current name!
Q73:lsta2 bio I0016 Country Of Birth

Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or information is stored in more than one dataset.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

PL0 Survey year

PL0:currentyear boh boh_PL0_q356 [de] Preload: Erhebungsjahr für Programmierung

PL1 Date of last survey

Month

Year

PL1:hh_lastint_mm boh boh_PL1_01_q356 [de] Preload: Monat letzte Befragung

PL1:hh_lastint_yyyy boh boh_PL1_02_q356 [de] Preload: Jahr letzte Befragung

PL2 Reference year=survey year(currentyear)-1

PL2:lastyear boh boh_PL2_q356 [de] Preload: Jahr vor aktuellem Erhebungsjahr

PL4 Number of children in the household ((currentyear)-17 or later)

0:14

PL4:hh_anzahlkinderu18 boh boh_PL1 [de] Anzahl Kinder im HH

PL4:hh_anzahlkinderu18 hl hlj0044_v3 Number of children in the HH [2024]

PL5_1 Child's first name:

PL5_1.vorname_2 bokind pid Never Changing Person ID Child
 PL5_1.vorname_2 bokind hknam [de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
 PL5_1.vorname_2 kidlong pid Never Changing Person ID

PL5_2 Child's first name:

PL5_2.vorname_3 bokind pid Never Changing Person ID Child
 PL5_2.vorname_3 bokind hknam [de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
 PL5_2.vorname_3 kidlong pid Never Changing Person ID

PL5_3 Child's first name:

PL5_3.vorname_4 bokind pid Never Changing Person ID Child
 PL5_3.vorname_4 bokind hknam [de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
 PL5_3.vorname_4 kidlong pid Never Changing Person ID

PL5_4 Child's first name:

PL5_4.vorname_5	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_4.vorname_5	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_4.vorname_5	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_5 Child's first name:

PL5_5.vorname_6	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_5.vorname_6	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_5.vorname_6	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_6 Child's first name:

PL5_6.vorname_7	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_6.vorname_7	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_6.vorname_7	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_7 Child's first name:

PL5_7.vorname_8	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_7.vorname_8	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_7.vorname_8	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_8 Child's first name:

PL5_8.vorname_9	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_8.vorname_9	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_8.vorname_9	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_9 Child's first name:

PL5_9.vorname_10	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_9.vorname_10	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_9.vorname_10	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_10 Child's first name:

PL5_10:vorname_11	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_10:vorname_11	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_10:vorname_11	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_11 Child's first name:

PL5_11:vorname_12	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_11:vorname_12	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_11:vorname_12	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_12 Child's first name:

PL5_12:vorname_13	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_12:vorname_13	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_12:vorname_13	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_13 Child's first name:

PL5_13:vorname_14	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_13:vorname_14	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_13:vorname_14	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL5_14 Child's first name:

PL5_14:vorname_15	boh	boh_PL5_1_q356	[de] Vorname 1. Kind im HH
PL5_14:vorname_15	bokind	pid	Never Changing Person ID Child
PL5_14:vorname_15	bokind	hknam	[de] Vorname 2. Kind im HH
PL5_14:vorname_15	kidlong	pid	Never Changing Person ID

PL6_1 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_1:gebjahr_1	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_1:gebjahr_1	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_1:gebjahr_1	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_2 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_2:gebjahr_2	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_2:gebjahr_2	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_2:gebjahr_2	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_3 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_3:gebjahr_3	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_3:gebjahr_3	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_3:gebjahr_3	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_4 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_4:gebjahr_4	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_4:gebjahr_4	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_4:gebjahr_4	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_5 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_5:gebjahr_5	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_5:gebjahr_5	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_5:gebjahr_5	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_6 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_6:gebjahr_6	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_6:gebjahr_6	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_6:gebjahr_6	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_7 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_7:gebjahr_7	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_7:gebjahr_7	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_7:gebjahr_7	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_8 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_8:gebjahr_8	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_8:gebjahr_8	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_8:gebjahr_8	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_9 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_9:gebjahr_9	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_9:gebjahr_9	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_9:gebjahr_9	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_10 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_10:gebjahr_10	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_10:gebjahr_10	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_10:gebjahr_10	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_11 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_11:gebjahr_11	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_11:gebjahr_11	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_11:gebjahr_11	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_12 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_12:gebjahr_12	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_12:gebjahr_12	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_12:gebjahr_12	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_13 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_13:gebjahr_13	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_13:gebjahr_13	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_13:gebjahr_13	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL6_14 Child's year of birth:

currentyear-(currentyear-17)

PL6_14:gebjahr_14	bokind	boh_PL2	Year of birth
PL6_14:gebjahr_14	kidlong	k_birthy_h	Year Of Birth (harmonized) [harmonised]
PL6_14:gebjahr_14	kidlong	k_birthy_v2	Year of birth [2000-2024]

PL7 Sample membership

Panel	1
Boost	2

PL8 Subsample

Ukraine	1
Classic countries of origin	2

PL8:ukraineklassisch boh boh_PL8_q356 [de] Preload: Herkunftsland Ukrainisch

1 The following questions are about your household as a whole rather than about individual household members. They deal with the topics of housing, government benefits, and children's preschool and school attendance.

2 What type of accommodation do you currently live in?

In shared accommodation for refugees	1
In a private dwelling, a private house	2
Another kind of accommodation	3

2:hlj0005_v2	boh	boh_02_q356	Type of accommodation
2:hlj0005_v2	hl	hlj0005_h	Type of accommodation [harmonized]
2:hlj0005_v2	hl	hlj0005_v2	Type of accommodation [2019-2024]

2;hlj0005_v2=3

3 What kind of accommodation is it?

School / youth / student dormitory	1
Employee residence	2
Nursing home / retirement home	3
Other residence / accommodation	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

3:hlf0155_v3	boh	boh_03_q356	Dormitory
3:hlf0155_v3	hl	hlf0155_h	Accommodation type: dormitory [harmonized]
3:hlf0155_v3	hl	hlf0155_v3	Dormitory [2019-2024]

B001 Questions about private accomodations

2;hlj0005_v2=2:3

4 Are there further dwellings where refugees live in this buliding?

Yes, one other dwelling	1
Yes, several other dwellings	2
No	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

4:hlj0006 boh boh_04_q356 Additional dwellings for refugees in house

4:hlj0006 hl hlj0006 Additional dwellings for refugees in house

(2;hlj0005_v2=2:3)&(PL7;panelerst=1)

6 Which of these statements applies to your household's living situation since you last took part in the study?

The last survey was on .

Survey in the same dwelling, at the same address 1

Survey for the first time in this dwelling, at this address 2

6:hlf0523_v2 boh boh_06_q356 Housing situation HH since last survey

6:hlf0523_v2 hl hlf0523_v2 Housing situation HH since last survey [2021-2024]

6:hlf0523_v2=2

7 Why is your household now in this dwelling, at this address?

The entire household moved 1

One or more participants in this study has / have joined the household 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

7:hlk0096 boh boh_07_q356 Reason HH now in this flat/at this address

7:hlk0096 hl hlk0096 Reason HH now in this flat/at this address

(6:hlf0523_v2=2)((PL7;panelerst=2)&(2;hlj0005_v2=2:3))

8 <6:hlf0523_v2=2> When did this change take place, that is, your move into your current dwelling, after the previously mentioned move? <(PL7;panelerst=2 & 2;hlj0005_v2=2:3)> When did you move into your current dwelling?

Month

January	1
February	2
March	3
April	4
May	5
June	6
July	7
August	8
September	9
October	10
November	11
December	12
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

8:hlf0106 boh boh_03_01 in this dwelling since month
 8:hlf0106 hl hlf0106 in this dwelling since month

Year 1900:currentyear

8:hlf0107_v2 boh boh_03_02 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)
 8:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_h Since when in this apartment [harmonized]
 8:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_v2 How long have you lived in this dwelling (Viersteller)
 [1999-2024]

6:hlf0523_v2=2

9 What was the most important reason for this change?

Please see List 1.

- Termination of lease or insecure rental situation 1
- Work reasons (change of job, vocational training, university study) 2
- Family reasons (change of relationship status, moved out of parents' home, inheritance) 3
- Reasons relating to dwelling (cost, size, amenities) 4
- Neighborhood / location of dwelling 5
- The authorities gave notice that I/we would be relocated 7
- Other reasons 6
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

9:hlf0108_v17 boh boh_09_q356 Main reason for change
 9:hlf0108_v17 hl hlf0108_h Main reason for last change of residence [harmonized]
 9:hlf0108_v17 hl hlf0108_v17 Main reason for change [2022, 2023, 2024]

[Other reasons] Please specify:

6:hlf0523_v2=2

10 How does your new dwelling compare to your previous one? Is your new dwelling better, about the same, or worse overall than the previous one?

What about ...

	Better	About the same	Worse	Can't / don't want to answer
... financial costs (for example, rent)	1	2	3	-1
... the size of the dwelling	1	2	3	-1
... features and amenities	1	2	3	-1
... neighborhood / location	1	2	3	-1
... enviromental surroundings (noise, exhaust fumes, pollution)	1	2	3	-1
... access to public transportation	1	2	3	-1
... relationships / contact with neighbors	1	2	3	-1
... relationship / contact with the landlord / property management company	1	2	3	-1
10:hlf0126 boh boh_05_01	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances			
10:hlf0126 hl hlf0126	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances			
10:hlf0127 boh boh_05_02	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size			
10:hlf0127 hl hlf0127	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size			
10:hlf0128 boh boh_05_03	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing			
10:hlf0128 hl hlf0128	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing			
10:hlf0129 boh boh_05_04	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location			
10:hlf0129 hl hlf0129	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location			
10:hlf0130 boh boh_05_05	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment			
10:hlf0130 hl hlf0130	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment			
10:hlf0131 boh boh_05_06	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection			
10:hlf0131 hl hlf0131	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection			
10:hlf0132 boh boh_05_07	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood			
10:hlf0132 hl hlf0132	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood			
10:hlf0526 boh boh_05_08	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement			
10:hlf0526 hl hlf0526	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement			

6:hlf0523_v2=2

11 How many times have you moved since you last took part in the survey?

Number of moves 1:9

11:hlf0642 boh boh_11_q356 Number of Relocations Since Last Survey
 11:hlf0642 hl hlf0642 Number of Relocations Since Last Survey

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(6:hlf0523_v2=2)(((PL7;panelerst=2)&(2;hlj0005_v2=2:3))

12 We'd now like to discuss your current dwelling.

(6:hlf0523_v2=2)(((PL7;panelerst=2)&(2;hlj0005_v2=2:3))

13 How did you find this dwelling?

- Through ads in the newspaper or on the Internet 1
- Through social networks like Facebook or Telegram 7
- Through government agencies or services 2
- Through aid organisations like AWO, Caritas, Red Cross 3
- Through relatives 4
- Through friends / acquaintances 5
- Other 6
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

13:hlj0008_v2 boh boh_13_q356 Flat as found
 13:hlj0008_v2 hl hlj0008_v2 Flat as found [2023, 2024]

(6:hlf0523_v2=2)(((PL7;panelerst=2)&(2;hlj0005_v2=2:3))

14 How would you describe the area you live in?

Please see List 2.

- A residential area with mostly old buildings 1
- A residential area with mostly newer buildings 2
- A residential and commercial area with flats, houses, shops, and businesses 3
- A commercial area (shops, banks, offices) with few residential dwellings 4
- An industrial area with few residential dwellings 5
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

14:hlf0153_v4 boh boh_06 Residential area of the target household (head of household)
 14:hlf0153_v4 hl hlf0153_h Residential area of the destination household [harmonized]
 14:hlf0153_v4 hl hlf0153_v3 Residential area of the target household (head of household)
 [1993-2021, 2023, 2024]

(6;hlf0523_v2=2)|((PL7;panelerst=2)&(2;hlj0005_v2=2:3))

15 What type of building do you currently live in?

Please see List 3.

Farmhouse or similar	1
Freestanding detached / semi-detached house for one or two families	2
A one- or two-family row house or semi-detached house	3
Residential building with 3 to 4 dwellings	4
Residential building with 5 to 8 dwellings	5
Residential building with 9 or more dwellings (but maximum 8 floors; not a high-rise building)	6
High-rise building (9 or more floors)	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

15:hlf0154_v3 boh boh_07 House type of the target household (HH board)
 15:hlf0154_v3 hl hlf0154_h Household type of target household [harmonized]
 15:hlf0154_v3 hl hlf0154_v3 House type of the target household (HH board) [1993-2024]

2;hlj0005_v2=2:3

16 Has anything changed in relation to the size of your dwelling within the last year, for instance, due to remodeling or a change of use?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

16:hlf0018 boh boh_10 Size of dwelling unchanged
 16:hlf0018 hl hlf0018 Size of dwelling unchanged

2;hlj0005_v2=2:3

17 What is the total living area of this dwelling?

Square meters 1:999

17:hlf0019_v1 boh boh_11 Dwelling: Living space (sqm)
 17:hlf0019_v1 hl hlf0019_h Total living space in sqm [harmonized]
 17:hlf0019_v1 hl hlf0019_v1 Dwelling: Living space (sqm) [1984, 1998-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

2;hlj0005_v2=2:3

18 And how many rooms are in your dwelling?

This means rooms over 6 square meters in size, excluding the kitchen and bathroom

Rooms 1:99

18:hlf0021_v1 boh boh_12 Dwelling: No. of living rooms
 18:hlf0021_v1 hl hlf0021_h Number of rooms [harmonized]
 18:hlf0021_v1 hl hlf0021_v1 Dwelling: No. of living rooms [1984-1990, 1998-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

2;hlj0005_v2=2:3

19 How would you rate the overall size of your dwelling?

For your household, is it....

Much too small	1
Slightly too small	2
Just right	3
Slightly too large	4
Much too large	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

19:hlf0071_v1 boh boh_13 Assessment of the Dwelling size

19:hlf0071_v1 hl hlf0071_h Assessment of dwelling size [harmonized]

19:hlf0071_v1 hl hlf0071_v1 Assessment of the Dwelling size [1984, 1998-2024]

2;hlj0005_v2=2:3

19aneu How would you describe the condition of the building you live in?

In good condition	1
In need of partial renovation	2
In need of complete renovation	3
Near collapse	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

19aneu:hlf0059_v3 boh boh_14 [de] Zustand des Hauses in dem man wohnt

19aneu:hlf0059_v3 hl hlf0059_h Condition of the house you live in [harmonized]

19aneu:hlf0059_v3 hl hlf0059_v3 Condition of the house you live in [1991-2015, 2019, 2024]

2;hlj0005_v2=2:3

20 How did you pay for the initial furnishings for this dwelling?*Please select all answers that apply. Please see List 4.*

Government vouchers			1
Financial subsidies from government agencies			1
Dwelling was already furnished			1
Aid organizations like AWO, Caritas, Red Cross			1
Help from relatives			1
Help from friends / acquaintances			1
Paid for it myself / ourselves			1
Other			1
Can't / don't want to answer			-1
20:hlf0723	boh	boh_20_01_q356	Financing dwelling furnishings: vouchers from government agencies
20:hlf0723	hl	hlf0723	Financing dwelling furnishings: vouchers from government agencies
20:hlf0724	boh	boh_20_02_q356	Financing dwelling equipment: Financial support from government agencies
20:hlf0724	hl	hlf0724	Financing dwelling equipment: Financial support from government agencies
20:hlf0725	boh	boh_20_03_q356	Financing Equipment Apartment: Was already furnished
20:hlf0725	hl	hlf0725	Financing Equipment Apartment: Was already furnished
20:hlf0726	boh	boh_20_04_q356	Financing dwelling equipment: aid organisations such as AWO/Caritas/Red Cross
20:hlf0726	hl	hlf0726	Financing dwelling equipment: aid organisations such as AWO/Caritas/Red Cross
20:hlf0727	boh	boh_20_05_q356	Financing dwelling furnishings: help from relatives
20:hlf0727	hl	hlf0727	Financing dwelling furnishings: help from relatives
20:hlf0728	boh	boh_20_06_q356	Financing dwelling furnishings: help from friends/acquaintances
20:hlf0728	hl	hlf0728	Financing dwelling furnishings: help from friends/acquaintances
20:hlf0729	boh	boh_20_07_q356	Financing Equipment dwelling: Self-financed
20:hlf0729	hl	hlf0729	Financing Equipment dwelling: Self-financed
20:hlf0730	boh	boh_20_08_q356	Financing Equipment Apartment: Other
20:hlf0730	hl	hlf0730	Financing Equipment Apartment: Other

2;hlj0005_v2=2:3

21 The following questions are about living costs. But first: Are you the main tenant, subletter, or owner?

If you have the right to reside there rent-free or lifelong tenancy, please answer "main tenant".

Main tenant		1
Subletter		2
Owner		3
Nursing home / retirement home		4

21:hlf0001_v4	boh	boh_17	Rent or own (also retirement home)
21:hlf0001_v4	hl	hlf0001_h	Main tenant, subtenant, owner [harmonized]
21:hlf0001_v4	hl	hlf0001_v3	Rent or own (also retirement home) [1999-2024]

21;hlf0001_v4=1:2

22 Is this government-subsidized housing (Sozialwohnung)?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

22:hlf0011_v6 boh boh_28 [de] Sozialwohnung

22:hlf0011_v6 hl hlf0011_h Social housing [harmonized]

22:hlf0011_v6 hl hlf0011_v1 Social housing [1984-1994, 2021-2024]

21;hlf0001_v4=1:2

23 Do you have a certificate of entitlement to subsidised housing (Wohnberechtigungsschein)?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

23:hlf0692 boh boh_23_q356 Housing entitlement certificate

23:hlf0692 hl hlf0692 Housing entitlement certificate

21;hlf0001_v4=1:2

24 Is it an dwelling provided to you at a reduced rate by the owner, for instance, by your employer or relatives, or to carry out building maintenance or caretaker duties?*We are also referring to the right to reside there rent-free or lifelong tenancy.*

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

24:hlf0073 boh boh_29 Rent Reduced By Landlord

24:hlf0073 hl hlf0073 Rent Reduced By Landlord

21;hlf0001_v4=1:2

25 Who or what institution owns the dwelling?

Private owner 1

Private company 2

Professional organization or union 3

Non-profit organization (church, foundations, etc.) 4

Municipal government 5

My employer 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

25:hlf0013_v4 boh boh_30 Type of apartment owner

25:hlf0013_v4 hl hlf0013_h Owner of the apartment [harmonized]

25:hlf0013_v4 hl hlf0013_v4 Type of apartment owner [2021-2024]

21;hlf0001_v4=1:2

26 How much is the monthly rent at present?

Please tell us how much you pay in rent, either net of operating costs / heating / utilities (Warmmiete) or exclusive of operating costs / heating / utilities (Kaltmiete), whichever you know best.

Euros 1:99999

26:hlf0074_v2 boh boh_31_01 Amount of monthly rent (Euro)
 26:hlf0074_v2 hl hlf0074_h Monthly rent (euros) [harmonized]
 26:hlf0074_v2 hl hlf0074_v2 Amount of monthly rent (Euro) [2002-2024]

I don't pay rent, but I do pay utilities 2

I don't pay rent or utilities 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

26:hlf0075_v2 boh boh_31_02 Don't pay any rent
 26:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_h Don't pay any rent [harmonized]
 26:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_v2 Don't pay any rent [2014-2024]

26;hlf0075_v2!=2,3,-1

27 Are the monthly heating costs included in the rental price you just mentioned?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

27:hlf0607 boh boh_32 Heating costs included in the rent
 27:hlf0607 hl hlf0607 Heating costs included in the rent

26;hlf0075_v2!=3,-1

28 How much do you pay on average for heating per month (incl. hot water)?

If you don't know the exact amount, please estimate. If applicable, state the flat rate that you are charged for heating.

Euros per month 1:99999

28:hlf0069_v5 boh boh_33_01 Amount heating costs/month (Euro)
 28:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_h Flat-rate or average monthly heating costs (euros) [harmonized]
 28:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_v5 Amount heating costs/month (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2024]

I don't pay for heating 1

28:hlf0077_v2 boh boh_33_02 No average monthly heating costs
 28:hlf0077_v2 hl hlf0077_v3 No average monthly heating costs [2021-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

26:hlf0075_v2!=2,3,-1

29 Is electricity included in the monthly rent stated above?Yes 1No 2Can't / don't want to answer -1

29:hlf0608 boh boh_34 Electricity Costs included in Rent

29:hlf0608 hl hlf0608 Electricity Costs included in Rent

26:hlf0075_v2!=3,-1

30 How much do you pay on average for electricity per month?*If you don't know the exact amount, please tell us the fixed / flat rate paid for electricity or estimate.*Euros per month

30:hlf0078 boh boh_35_01 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

30:hlf0078 hl hlf0078 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

I don't pay for electricity 1

30:hlf0079_v2 boh boh_35_02 costs of electricity per month, do not know

30:hlf0079_v2 hl hlf0079_v2 No costs of electricity per month [2021, 2022, 2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

26:hlf0075_v2!=2,3,-1

31 Does the monthly rent stated above include the utility costs for water, trash collection, etc., that is, all other additional costs not yet mentioned?Yes 1No 2Can't / don't want to answer -1

31:hlf0610 boh boh_36 Shared Costs included in rent

31:hlf0610 hl hlf0610 Shared Costs included in rent

26:hlf0075_v2!=3,-1

32 What are your average monthly utility expenses for water, trash collection, etc. – in other words, all other expenses that haven't been mentioned yet?*If you don't know the exact amount, please give them as fixed / flat rates or estimate.*Euros per month

32:hlf0081_v2 boh boh_37_01 Monthly amount of levies (Euro)

32:hlf0081_v2 hl hlf0081_h Monthly amount of levies (euros) [harmonized]

32:hlf0081_v2 hl hlf0081_v2 Monthly amount of levies (Euro) [2002-2014, 2016-2024]

No other utility expenses 1

32:hlf0082_v3 boh boh_32_q356 Monthly additional cost

32:hlf0082_v3 hl hlf0082_h No average monthly additional costs [harmonized]

32:hlf0082_v3 hl hlf0082_v3 Monthly additional cost [2022, 2023, 2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

B002 Questions about the shared accommodation where you live

(2;hlj0005_v2=1)&(PL7;panelerst=1)

34 Which of these statements applies to your household's living arrangements since you last took part in the study?

The last survey was on .

Same shared accommodation and same room(s) 1

Same shared accommodation, but different room(s) (moved within the same accommodation) 2

Moved to another shared accommodation 3

34:hlf0644 boh boh_34_q356 Living Situation Household

34:hlf0644 hl hlf0644 Living Situation Household

(34;hlf0644=3)((PL7;panelerst=2)&(2;hlj0005_v2=1))

35 What kind of shared accommodation is it?

Smaller shared accommodation with separate individual living areas 1

Large shared accommodation 2

Other shared accommodation 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

35:hlj0019 boh boh_35_q356 Type of accommodation

35:hlj0019 hl hlj0019 Type of accommodation

(34;hlf0644=3)((PL7;panelerst=2)&(2;hlj0005_v2=1))

36 When did you move into this shared accommodation?

Year 1900:currentyear

Month 1:12

36:hlj0020 boh boh_36_01_q356 Moving into this shared accommodation - Year

36:hlj0020 hl hlj0020 Moving into this shared accommodation - Year

36:hlj0021 boh boh_36_02_q356 Moving into this shared accommodation - Month

36:hlj0021 hl hlj0021 Moving into this shared accommodation - Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

34;hlf0644=2,3

37 What were the main reasons for this change, that is, for moving (out)?

Please select all answers that apply.

Shared accommodation was closed, renovated, remodeled				1
The authorities gave notice that I/we would be relocated				1
Authorities gave notice for other reasons				1
Family reasons				1
Other reasons				1
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
37:hlf0645	boh	boh_37_01_q356	Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing	
37:hlf0645	hl	hlf0645	Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing	
37:hlf0646	boh	boh_37_02_q356	Request by the authority to relocate the domicile	
37:hlf0646	hl	hlf0646	Request by the authority to relocate the domicile	
37:hlf0647	boh	boh_37_03_q356	Request by the authorities, other reasons	
37:hlf0647	hl	hlf0647	Request by the authorities, other reasons	
37:hlf0648	boh	boh_37_04_q356	Shared accommodation: Family reasons	
37:hlf0648	hl	hlf0648	Shared accommodation: Family reasons	
37:hlf0649	boh	boh_37_05_q356	Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons	
37:hlf0649	hl	hlf0649	Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons	

34:hlf0644=2,3

38 How many times have you moved since you last took part in the survey?

Number of moves				1:9
38:hlf0650	boh	boh_38_q356	Number of Relocations Since Last Survey	
38:hlf0650	hl	hlf0650	Number of Relocations Since Last Survey	

Can't / don't want to answer -1

2;hlj0005_v2=1

39 Do you have a self-contained living unit for yourself or your family alone?

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
39:hlj0022	boh	boh_39_q356	Seperated dwelling unit	
39:hlj0022	hl	hlj0022	Seperated dwelling unit	

39:hlj0022=1

40 How many people in total share your living unit?

Persons				1:20
40:hlj0023	boh	boh_40_q356	Number of persons in dwelling unit	
40:hlj0023	hl	hlj0023	Number of persons in dwelling unit	

Can't / don't want to answer -1

39;hlj0022=1

41 Approximately how large is the living area of this living unit in total?

square meters 1:999

41:hlj0024 boh boh_41_q356 Size of dwelling unit

41:hlj0024 hl hlj0024 Size of dwelling unit

Can't / don't want to answer -1

2;hlj0005_v2=1

42 Do you or does another member of the household pay rent for your accommodation?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

42:hlj0028 boh boh_42_q356 Rent

42:hlj0028 hl hlj0028 Rent

42;hlj0028=1

43 How much is the monthly rent at present?

Euros 1:99999

43:hlj0029 boh boh_43_01_q356 Rent/month

43:hlj0029 hl hlj0029 Rent/month

Don't know 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

43:hlj0030 boh boh_43_02_q356 Rent/month - do not know

43:hlj0030 hl hlj0030 Rent/month - do not know

2;hlj0005_v2=1

44 What about crime? How safe is it in your accommodation?

Very safe 1

Relatively safe 2

Relatively unsafe 3

Very unsafe 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

44:hlj0031 boh boh_44_q356 Security of this accommodation

44:hlj0031 hl hlj0031 Security of this accommodation

B003 Your living situation in general

45 Are you currently restricted to living in a certain town, city, or state due to legal regulations or can you choose where you want to live yourself?

I am only allowed to live in a specific city / town	1
I am only allowed to live in a specific federal state	2
I can choose where I want to live	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

45:hlf0651	boh	boh_45_q356	Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living
45:hlf0651	hl	hlf0651	Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living

46 Are you currently looking for somewhere to live?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

46:hlf0652	boh	boh_46_q356	Apartment Search, Currently
46:hlf0652	hl	hlf0652	Apartment Search, Currently

46:hlf0652=1

47 Which of the following have you used to look for somewhere to live?

Please select all answers that apply.

Ads in newspapers or on the Internet	1
Social networks like Facebook or Telegram	1
Government agencies or services	1
Aid organizations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross	1
Relatives	1
Friends / acquaintances	1
Other	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

47:hlf0653	boh	boh_47_01_q356	via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet
47:hlf0653	hl	hlf0653	via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet
47:hlf0731	boh	boh_47_02_q356	Housing search: social networks
47:hlf0731	hl	hlf0731	Housing search: social networks
47:hlf0654	boh	boh_47_03_q356	through a state agency
47:hlf0654	hl	hlf0654	through a state agency
47:hlf0655	boh	boh_47_04_q356	via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross
47:hlf0655	hl	hlf0655	via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross
47:hlf0656	boh	boh_47_05_q356	via relatives
47:hlf0656	hl	hlf0656	via relatives
47:hlf0657	boh	boh_47_06_q356	Friends, Acquaintances
47:hlf0657	hl	hlf0657	Friends, Acquaintances
47:hlf0658	boh	boh_47_07_q356	Other Apr Prev Yr
47:hlf0658	hl	hlf0658	Other Apr Prev Yr

B004 Government benefits

48 The following section concerns government benefits that you receive or another household member receives.

49 Have you or other household members received any of the following government benefits in ?

Please see List 5.

	Yes	No	Can't / don't want to answer
Benefits under the German Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
Child benefit (Kindergeld)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
Child benefit supplement (Kinderzuschlag) (benefit for low-income earners, applied for in addition to child benefit)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
Educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
Citizen's income (Bürgergeld), including social benefit (Sozialgeld) and accommodation expenses	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
Long-term care insurance (Pflegeversicherung)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
Ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen)	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
Basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly and people with reduced earning capacity	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
Housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss),	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> -1

49:hlc0193_v2	boh	boh_49_q356	Benefits received previous year: Benefits according to AsylbLG
49:hlc0193_v2	hl	hlc0193_h	Benefits under the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act in the last calendar year [harmonized]
49:hlc0193_v2	hl	hlc0193_v2	Benefits received previous year: Benefits according to AsylbLG [2019-2024]
49:hlc0039_v3	boh	boh_62_01	Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit
49:hlc0039_v3	hl	hlc0039_h	Child benefit received last year [harmonized]
49:hlc0039_v3	hl	hlc0039_v3	Benefits received in previous year: Child benefit [1996-2024]
49:hlc0049_v2	boh	boh_62_04	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation)
49:hlc0049_v2	hl	hlc0049_h	Child benefit last year [harmonized]
49:hlc0049_v2	hl	hlc0049_v2	Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement (question prioritisation) [2010-2024]
49:hlc0188	boh	boh_62_07	Educational Package 2016
49:hlc0188	hl	hlc0188	Educational Package
49:hlc0052	boh	boh_62_10	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year
49:hlc0052	hl	hlc0052	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year
49:hlc0077	boh	boh_62_13	III Family Members Support In 2005
49:hlc0077	hl	hlc0077	III Family Members Support In 2005
49:hlc0055_v1	boh	boh_62_16	Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)
49:hlc0055_v1	hl	hlc0055_h	Help to cover living expenses Previous year [harmonized]
49:hlc0055_v1	hl	hlc0055_v1	Benefits received in previous year: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1984, 1991, 2010-2024]
49:hlc0061_v2	boh	boh_62_19	Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension
49:hlc0061_v2	hl	hlc0061_h	basic financial security in old age prev year [harmonized]
49:hlc0061_v2	hl	hlc0061_v2	Benefits received previous year: Basic old-age pension [2010-2024]
49:hlc0080_v1	boh	boh_62_22	Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance)
49:hlc0080_v1	hl	hlc0080_h	Housing allowance, previous year's housing subsidy [harmonized]
49:hlc0080_v1	hl	hlc0080_v1	Benefits received in the previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) [1984, 1991-2024]

49:hlc0193_v2=1

50 How many months did you or your household receive benefits under the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG) in ?

Number of months 1:12

50:hlc0196	boh	boh_50_q356	Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year
50:hlc0196	hl	hlc0196	Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0193_v2=1

51 How much did you or your household receive on average per month under the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG) in ?

Euros 1:99999

51:hlc0197 boh boh_51_q356 Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year

51:hlc0197 hl hlc0197 Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0039_v3=1

52 How many months did you or your household receive child benefit (Kindergeld) in ?

Number of months 1:12

52:hlc0041 boh boh_62_02 Child Allowance In 2005, Months

52:hlc0041 hl hlc0041 Child Allowance In 2005, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0039_v3=1

53 How much did you or your household receive on average in child benefit (Kindergeld) per month in ?*Please give the amount excluding supplements, where applicable.*

Euros 1:99999

53:hlc0042_v2 boh boh_62_03 Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)

53:hlc0042_v2 hl hlc0042_h Child benefit last month Amount (month) (euro) [harmonized]

53:hlc0042_v2 hl hlc0042_v2 Benefits received previous year: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0049_v2=1

54 How many months did you or your household receive child benefit supplement (Kinderzuschlag) in ?

Number of months 1:12

54:hlc0050_v2 boh boh_62_05 Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation)

54:hlc0050_v2 hl hlc0050_h Child benefit number of months previous year [harmonized]

54:hlc0050_v2 hl hlc0050_v2 Benefit received previous year: Child supplement No. of months Months (question precalculation) [2010-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0049_v2=1

55 How much did you or your household receive on average in child benefit supplement (Kinderzuschlag) per month in ?

Euros 1:99999

55:hlc0051_v2 boh boh_62_06 Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation)
 55:hlc0051_v2 hl hlc0051_h Child benefit amount for the previous year (euros) [harmonized]
 55:hlc0051_v2 hl hlc0051_v2 Benefit received in previous year: Child supplement Amount/month (question precalculation) [2010-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0188=1

56 How many months did you or your household receive benefits from the education package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) in ?

Number of months 1:12

56:hlc0189 boh boh_62_08 Educational Package 2016, Number of Months
 56:hlc0189 hl hlc0189 Educational Package, Number of Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0188=1

57 How much did you or your household receive from the education package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) per month in ?

Euros 1:99999

57:hlc0190 boh boh_62_09 Amount Educational Package 2016/Month
 57:hlc0190 hl hlc0190 Amount Educational Package/ Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0052=1

58 How many months did you or your household receive citizen's income (Bürgergeld) including income support (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs in ?

Number of months 1:12

58:hlc0053 boh boh_62_11 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months
 58:hlc0053 hl hlc0053 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0052=1

59 How much did you or your household receive citizen's income (Bürgergeld) including income support (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs on average per month in ?

Euros 1:99999

59:hlc0054 boh boh_62_12 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./ Months

59:hlc0054 hl hlc0054 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./ Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0077=1

60 How many months did you or your household receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung) in ?

Number of months 1:12

60:hlc0078 boh boh_62_14 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

60:hlc0078 hl hlc0078 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0077=1

61 How much did you or your household receive in long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung) on average per month in ?

Euros 1:99999

61:hlc0079_v2 boh boh_62_15 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

61:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_h Long-term care insurance benefits (amount per month) (euros) [harmonized]

61:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_v2 Benefits received previous year: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0055_v1=1

62 How many months did you or your household receive ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) in ?

Number of months 1:12

62:hlc0057 boh boh_62_17 Subsistence Support prev year, Months

62:hlc0057 hl hlc0057 Subsistence Support prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0055_v1=1

63 How much ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) did you or your household receive on average per month in ?

With accommodation costs if applicable.

Euros 1:99999

63:hlc0059_v2 boh boh_62_18 Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)

63:hlc0059_v2 hl hlc0059_h Assistance for Living Expenses Previous Year (Amount per Month) (Euro) [harmonized]

63:hlc0059_v2 hl hlc0059_v2 Benefits received in previous year: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0061_v2=1

64 How many months did you or your household receive the basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly or for people with reduced earning capacity in ?

Number of months 1:12

64:hlc0062 boh boh_62_20 basic financial security in old age prev year, months

64:hlc0062 hl hlc0062 basic financial security in old age prev year, months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0061_v2=1

65 How much basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly or for people with reduced earning capacity did you or your household receive on average per month in ?

With accommodation costs if applicable.

Euros 1:99999

65:hlc0063 boh boh_62_21 basic financial security in old age prev year, per month

65:hlc0063 hl hlc0063 basic financial security in old age prev year, per month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0080_v1=1

66 How many months did you or your household receive housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss), in ?

Number of months 1:12

66:hlc0081 boh boh_62_23 Housing Assistance prev year, Months

66:hlc0081 hl hlc0081 Housing Assistance prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

49:hlc0080_v1=1

67 How much housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss), did you or your household receive on average per month in ?
 If not included in the accommodation costs citizen's income (Bürgergeld), ongoing income support (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt) or basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly.

Euros 1:99999

67:hlc0082_v2 boh boh_62_24 Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro)
 67:hlc0082_v2 hl hlc0082_h Housing allowance, monthly subsidy (euros) [harmonized]
 67:hlc0082_v2 hl hlc0082_v2 Benefits received in previous year: Housing benefit (without housing allowance) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68 What's the situation now? Do you or another household member currently receive one of the following government benefits?

Please see List 6.

	Yes	No	Can't / don't want to answer
Benefits under the German Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG)	1	2	-1
Child benefit (Kindergeld)	1	2	-1
Child benefit supplement (Kinderzuschlag) (benefit for low-income earners, applied for in addition to child benefit)	1	2	-1
Educational and participation package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) (compensation for families whose children are not in childcare)	1	2	-1
Citizen's Income (Bürgergeld), including Social Benefit (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs	1	2	-1
Long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung)	1	2	-1
Ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen)	1	2	-1
Basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly or people with reduced earning capacity	1	2	-1
Housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss),	1	2	-1

68:hj0032	boh	boh_68_q356	Benefit received today: Benefits according to AsylbLG
68:hj0032	hl	hjl0032	Benefit received today: Benefits according to AsylbLG
68:hlc0044_v2	boh	boh_63_1	Benefits received today: Child benefit
68:hlc0044_v2	hl	hlc0044_h	Child benefit payments today [harmonized]
68:hlc0044_v2	hl	hlc0044_v2	Benefits received today: Child benefit [2010-2024]
68:hlc0046_v4	boh	boh_63_3	Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification)
68:hlc0046_v4	hl	hlc0046_h	Child benefit payments today [harmonized]
68:hlc0046_v4	hl	hlc0046_v4	Benefit received today: Child benefit (with question specification) [2011-2024]
68:hlc0191	boh	boh_63_5	Educational Package Today
68:hlc0191	hl	hlc0191	Educational Package Today
68:hlc0064_v3	boh	boh_63_7	Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs
68:hlc0064_v3	hl	hlc0064_h	ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs today [harmonized]
68:hlc0064_v3	hl	hlc0064_v2	Benefit received today: ALG II/social benefit/maintenance costs [2010-2024]
68:hlc0085_v6	boh	boh_63_9	Benefit received today: long-term care insurance
68:hlc0085_v6	hl	hlc0085_h	Long-term care insurance benefits [harmonized]
68:hlc0085_v6	hl	hlc0085_v6	Benefit received today: long-term care insurance [2010-2024]
68:hlc0067_v1	boh	boh_63_11	Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL)
68:hlc0067_v1	hl	hlc0067_h	Assistance Living expenses today [harmonized]
68:hlc0067_v1	hl	hlc0067_v1	Benefit received today: subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) [1995-1998, 2010-2024]
68:hlc0070_v2	boh	boh_63_13	Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity
68:hlc0070_v2	hl	hlc0070_h	old age/reduced earning capacity Today [harmonized]
68:hlc0070_v2	hl	hlc0070_v2	Benefit received today: old age/reduced earning capacity [2010-2024]
68:hlc0083_v1	boh	boh_63_15	Benefit received today: Housing benefit
68:hlc0083_v1	hl	hlc0083_h	Housing benefit [harmonized]
68:hlc0083_v1	hl	hlc0083_v1	Benefit received today: Housing benefit [1995-1998, 2010-2024]

68:hj0032=1

69 What is the average amount of money per month that you or your household currently receive under the German Asylum Seeker's Benefit Act ("Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz, AsylbLG")?

Euros 1:99999

69:hj0033 boh boh_69_q356 Benefit received today: Amount per month benefits according to AsylbLG (Euro)

69:hj0033 hl hlj0033 Benefit received today: Amount per month benefits according to AsylbLG (Euro)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0044_v2=1

70 How much in monthly child benefit (Kindergeld) do you or your household currently receive?

Please give the amount excluding supplements (Kindergeldzuschlag), where applicable.

Euros 1:99999

70:hlc0045_v2 boh boh_63_2_01 Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro)

70:hlc0045_v2 hl hlc0045_h Amount of child benefit today/month (euros) [harmonized]

70:hlc0045_v2 hl hlc0045_v2 Benefits received today: Child benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0044_v2=1

71 How many children are you or your household currently receiving child benefit (Kindergeld) for?

Number of children 1:20

71:hlc0043 boh boh_63_2_02 Number Children

71:hlc0043 hl hlc0043 Number Children

71:hlc0043 hl hlc0044_h Child benefit payments today [harmonized]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0046_v4=1

72 How much in child benefit supplement (Kinderzuschlag) do you or your household currently receive per month?

Euros 1:99999

72:hlc0047_v2 boh boh_63_4 Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation)

72:hlc0047_v2 hl hlc0047_h Child benefit today Amount (euros) [harmonized]

72:hlc0047_v2 hl hlc0047_v2 Benefit received today: Child benefit amount/month (with question precalculation) [2010-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0191=1

73 How much does your household currently receive in benefits from the education package (Bildungs- und Teilhabepaket) per month?

Euros 1:99999

73:hlc0192 boh boh_63_6 Amount Educational Package Today/Month

73:hlc0192 hl hlc0192 Amount Educational Package Today/ Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0064_v3=1

74 How much Citizen's Income (Bürgergeld), including Social Benefit (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs, do you or your household receive per month?

Euros 1:99999

74:hlc0065_v2 boh boh_63_8 Unemployment Subsidy li, Social Subsidy, Amt.

74:hlc0065_v2 hl hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy li, Social Subsidy, Amt.

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0085_v6=1

75 How much in long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung) do you or your household currently receive per month?

Euros 1:99999

75:hlc0090_v2 boh boh_63_10 Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro)

75:hlc0090_v2 hl hlc0090_h Long-term care insurance amount (euros) [harmonized]

75:hlc0090_v2 hl hlc0090_v2 Benefit received today: Long-term care insurance Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0067_v1=1

76 How much ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) do you or your household currently receive per month?

With accommodation costs if applicable.

Euros 1:99999

76:hlc0068_v2 boh boh_63_12 Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro)

76:hlc0068_v2 hl hlc0068_h Assistance Living expenses Ammount (euros) [harmonized]

76:hlc0068_v2 hl hlc0068_v2 Benefit received today: Subsistence allowance (HLU/HBL) Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0070_v2=1

77 How much in basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly and for people with reduced earning capacity do you currently receive per month?

With accommodation costs if applicable.

Euros 1:99999

77:hlc0071 boh boh_63_14 Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

77:hlc0071 hl hlc0071 Old- Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

Can't / don't want to answer -1

68:hlc0083_v1=1

78 How much housing benefit (Wohngeld), rent allowance and homeowners' allowance (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss), do you or your household currently receive per month?

If not included in the accommodation costs citizen's income (Bürgergeld), ongoing income support (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt) or basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly.

Euros 1:99999

78:hlc0084_v2 boh boh_63_16 Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro)

78:hlc0084_v2 hl hlc0084_h Ammount Housing benefit today (euros) [harmonized]

78:hlc0084_v2 hl hlc0084_v2 Benefit received today: Housing benefit Amount/month (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

79 When you add all the incomes in your household together, what is the total monthly income of all members of the household today?

Please specify the monthly net amount, that is, after deducting taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing benefit (Wohngeld), child benefit (Kindergeld), study grants and loans (BAföG), maintenance payments, etc.! If you don't know exactly: Please estimate the monthly amount.

Euros per month 0:99999

79:hlc0005_v2 boh boh_64 Monthly HH net income (Euro)

79:hlc0005_v2 hl hlc0005_h Monthly HH net income (euros) [harmonized]

79:hlc0005_v2 hl hlc0005_v2 Monthly HH net income (Euro) [2002-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

80_hh2 Have you or has another member of your household visited one of the Tafel food pantries in the last 12 months to obtain food for yourself or your household?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

80_hh2:hli0145 boh boh_80_hh2_q356 Utilisation board last 12 months

80_hh2:hli0145 hl hli0145 Utilisation board last 12 months

81 Do you usually have a certain amount of money left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies, or to build savings or wealth?

Yes 1

No, my income and expenses are the same 2

No, my expenses are higher than my income 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

81:hlc0119_v4 boh boh_67_01 Savings: Asset formation and pension provision

81:hlc0119_v4 hl hlc0119_v5 Savings: Asset formation and pension provision [2021-2024]

[Yes] please state: (euros per month) ... 1:999999

81:hlc0120_v2	boh	boh_67_02	Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (Euro/month)	81:hlc0119_v4=1
81:hlc0120_v2	hl	hlc0120_h	Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (Euro/month) [harmonized] [harmonised]	81:hlc0119_v4=1
81:hlc0120_v2	hl	hlc0120_v2	Savings: Amount asset formation and pension provision (Euro/month) [2002-2014, 2021-2024]	81:hlc0119_v4=1

81:hlc0119_v4=3

82 How do you usually make up for the deficit? By...*Please select all answers that apply.*

...borrowing money				1
...using existing savings				1
...getting financial support from family, friends, acquaintances				1
None of the above				1
Can't / don't want to answer				1
82:hlc0029_v3	boh	boh_68_01	Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month)	
82:hlc0029_v3	hl	hlc0029_v3	Method of covering the shortfall: Credit (month) [2016-2018, 2021-2024]	
82:hlc0029_v5	boh	boh_68_02	Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month)	
82:hlc0029_v5	hl	hlc0029_v5	Method of covering the shortfall: Savings (month) [2016-2018, 2021-2024]	
82:hlc0029_v4	boh	boh_82_q356	Method of covering the shortfall: Money borrowed (month)	
82:hlc0029_v4	hl	hlc0029_v4	Method of covering the shortfall: Money borrowed (month) [2016-2018, 2021, 2023, 2024]	
82:hlc0029_v12	boh	boh_68_04	Deficit covered: nothing of the above	
82:hlc0029_v12	hl	hlc0029_v12	Deficit covered: nothing of the above [2022, 2023, 2024]	

(82:hlc0029_v3=1)|(82:hlc0029_v5=1)|(82:hlc0029_v4=1)

83 How many euros is that per month?Borrowing money ... euros per month

83:hlc0245	boh	boh_68_1_01	Amount of new debt (Euro)	82:hlc0029_v3=1
83:hlc0245	hl	hlc0245	Amount of new debt (Euro)	82:hlc0029_v3=1

Can't / don't want to answer Using existing savings ... euros per month

83:hlc0246	boh	boh_68_1_02	Amount Consumption Savings (Euro)	82:hlc0029_v5=1
83:hlc0246	hl	hlc0246	Amount Consumption Savings (Euro)	82:hlc0029_v5=1

Can't / don't want to answer Getting financial support from family, friends and acquaintances ... euros per month

83:hlc0247	boh	boh_68_1_03	Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro)	82:hlc0029_v4=1
83:hlc0247	hl	hlc0247	Amount Support for family/friends/acquaintances (Euro)	82:hlc0029_v4=1

Can't / don't want to answer

B005 Loans

84 Are you or is someone else in your household currently paying back loans and interest for purchases or other expenditures?

This does not refer to payments and interest on mortgages or building society loans.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

84:hlc0113_v2 boh boh_47 Repayment of loans
 84:hlc0113_v2 hl hlc0113_h Repayment of loans [harmonized]
 84:hlc0113_v2 hl hlc0113_v2 Repayment of loans [2011-2024]

84:hlc0113_v2=1

85 How much do you have to pay per month to pay back these loans (including interest)?

If you don't know exactly, please estimate.

Euros per month

85:hlc0114_v3 boh boh_48 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro)
 85:hlc0114_v3 hl hlc0114_h Amount of loan repayment (euros) [harmonized]
 85:hlc0114_v3 hl hlc0114_v3 Amount of loan repayments (self and other HH members) (Euro) [2011-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

B006 People in need of care in the household

86 Does someone in your household require constant assistance or care due to age, sickness, or disability?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

86:hlf0291 boh boh_69 Person Requiring Help In Household Present
 86:hlf0291 hl hlf0291 Person Requiring Help In Household Present

86;hlf0291=1

87 How many people in need of assistance or care are there in your household?

Number of person(s) in need of assistance or care

87:hlf0631 boh boh_87_q356 No. of people in need of assistance/care in the HH
 87:hlf0631 hl hlf0631 No. of people in need of assistance/care in the HH

Can't / don't want to answer

86;hlf0291=1

88 Which member of your household is it?

If there is more than one person in need of assistance or care in the household, this is about the person who requires the most assistance or care. Please select the person's first name from the list of household members displayed or enter it in the text box below.

- Person A
- Person B
- Person C
- Person D etc

or first name of the person in need of assistance or care

88:hpnam boh boh_70_02 ID 1.Person Requiring Help
 88:hpnam hl hlf0292_v2 ID 1.Person Requiring Help [2021-2024]

Can't / don't want to answer

86;hlf0291=1

89 Which of the following activities does this person need help with?

Please select all answers that apply.

- Shopping and errands outside the home
- Housekeeping, preparing meals and drinks
- Simpler care activities, such as help getting dressed and undressed, washing up, combing hair, shaving
- More difficult care activities, such as help getting in and out of bed, going to the toilet
- Can't / don't want to answer

89:hlf0300 boh boh_70_03 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person
 89:hlf0300 hl hlf0300 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person
 89:hlf0301 boh boh_70_04 Help On Housework, 1. Person
 89:hlf0301 hl hlf0301 Help On Housework, 1. Person
 89:hlf0302 boh boh_70_05 Minor Care, 1. Person
 89:hlf0302 hl hlf0302 Minor Care, 1. Person
 89:hlf0303 boh boh_70_06 Major Care, 1. Person
 89:hlf0303 hl hlf0303 Major Care, 1. Person

86:hlf0291=1

90 Does receive benefits through health insurance?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

90:hlf0369 boh boh_71 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care

90:hlf0369 hl hlf0369 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care

90:hlf0369=1

91 What level of care was assigned?

Care level 1	1
Care level 2	2
Care level 3	3
Care level 4	4
Care level 5	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

91:hlf0370_v3 boh boh_72 Care person in HH: Degrees of care

91:hlf0370_v3 hl hlf0370_h Care levels [harmonized]

91:hlf0370_v3 hl hlf0370_v3 Care person in HH: Degrees of care [2017-2024]

B007 Language in the household**92** Is German the main language used in your household, or is a different language used?

German	1
Another language	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

92:hlj0051 boh boh_92_q356 Language in HH

92:hlj0051 hl hlj0051 Language in HH

B008 Children born in 2007 or later

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1

93_1 Now we have a few questions about children in your household who were born in or later. [1st child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

93_1:k_originde_1 bokind boh_80 German citizenship

93_1:k_originde_1 kidlong k_originde German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1)&(93_1;k_originde_1=1)

94_1 [1st child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

94_1:k_origin2_1 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

94_1:k_origin2_1 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1)&(93_1;k_originde_1=1)&(94_1;k_origin2_1=1)

95_1 [1st child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[1st child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_1:k_origin_a_1 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
95_1:k_origin_a_1 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[1st child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_1:k_origin_b_1 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_1:k_origin_b_1 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1)&(93_1;k_originde_1=2,-1)

96_1 [1st child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[1st child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_1:k_oorigin_a_1 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_1:k_oorigin_a_1 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[1st child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_1:k_oorigin_b_1 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_1:k_oorigin_b_1 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1

97_1 [1st child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[1st child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_1:ks_gen_v8_1 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_1:ks_gen_v8_1 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_1:ks_gen_v8_1 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[1st child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97_1:ks_none_v3_1 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

97_1:ks_none_v3_1 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_1 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_1:ks_usch1_1 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107_1:ks_usch1_1 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

((97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1:7)&(107_1;ks_usch1_1!=1))|(97_1;ks_none_v3_1=1)

108_1 [1st child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108_1:ks_crc_v2_1 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108_1:ks_crc_v2_1 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108_1:ks_crc_v2_1 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_1 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_1:ks_usch2_1 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109_1:ks_usch2_1 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

((97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1:7)&(107_1;ks_usch1_1!=1))((97_1;ks_none_v3_1=1

110_1 [1st child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_1:ks_spe_1 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_1:ks_spe_1 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

(97_1;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7))((97_1;ks_none_v3_2=1)

111_1 [1st child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_1:ks_stufe_2 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_1:ks_stufe_2 kidlong ks_class Class Level

(97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1:7))((97_1;ks_none_v3_1=1)

112_1 [1st child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_1:kd_time_v2_1 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_1:kd_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_1:kd_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

((97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1:7)&(107_1;ks_usch1_1!=1))((97_1;ks_none_v3_1=1)

113_1 [1st child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_1:ka16_slang_v1_1	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_1:ka16_slang_v1_1	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_1:ka16_slang_v1_1	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_1;ka16_slang_v1_2=1

114_1 [1st child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_1:ka16_hlang_v2_2	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_1:ka16_hlang_v2_2	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1:7)&(107_1;ks_usch1_1!=1))((97_1;ks_none_v3_1=1)

115_1 [1st child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_1:ka16_lang_v1_1	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_1:ka16_lang_v1_1	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_1:ka16_lang_v1_1	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_1;ka16_lang_v1_1=1

116_1 [1st child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_1:ka16_hlang_v3_1	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_1:ka16_hlang_v3_1	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1:7)&(107_1;ks_usch1_1!=1))((97_1;ks_none_v3_1=1)

117_1 [1st child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

117_1:ks_asc_v2_1 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care

117_1:ks_asc_v2_1 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

117_1:ks_hasc_1 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1:7)&(117_1;ks_asc_v2_1=1)

117_1:ks_hasc_1 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1:7)&(117_1;ks_asc_v2_1=1)

97_1;ks_none_v3_1=2

118_1 [1st child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_1:ks_pre_v6_1 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_1:ks_pre_v6_1 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[1st child] Hours per week 1:168

118_1:kc_kindbetr_1 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(118_1;ks_pre_v6_1=1)

118_1:kc_kindbetr_1 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(118_1;ks_pre_v6_1=1)

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

118_1;ks_pre_v6_1=1

119_1 [1st child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
119_1:kc_vorsch_1 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre						
119_1:kc_vorsch_1 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre						
119_1:kc_andvorsch_1 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre						
119_1:kc_andvorsch_1 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre						

(97_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)|(97_1;ks_gen_v8_1=1)

120_1 [1st child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[1st child] You yourself	1
[1st child] Spouse / partner	1
[1st child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[1st child] Child's grandparents	1
[1st child] Child's older siblings	1
[1st child] Other relatives	1
[1st child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[1st child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[1st child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[1st child] No one	1
[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_1:kc_wselbst_1	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_1:kc_wselbst_1	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_1:kc_wpart_1	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_1:kc_wpart_1	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_1:kc_weltern_1	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_1:kc_weltern_1	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_1:kc_wgeltern_1	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_1:kc_wgeltern_1	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_1:kc_wgesch_1	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_1:kc_wgesch_1	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_1:kc_wverw_1	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_1:kc_wverw_1	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_1:kc_wtagm_1	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_1:kc_wtagm_1	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_1:kc_wtagm_1	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_1:kc_wbezb_1	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_1:kc_wbezb_1	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_1:kc_wfreund_1	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_1:kc_wfreund_1	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_1:kc_wnone_1	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_1:kc_wnone_1	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[1st child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[1st child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168
120_1:kc_wselbsth_1 bokind boh_89_15 Own care (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wselbst_1=1)
120_1:kc_wselbsth_1 kidlong kc_selfhw Own care (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wselbst_1=1)
120_1:kc_wparth_1 bokind boh_89_13 Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wpart_1=1)
120_1:kc_wparth_1 kidlong kc_partnerhw Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wpart_1=1)
120_1:kc_welternh_1 bokind boh_89_4 Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_weltern_1=1)
120_1:kc_welternh_1 kidlong kc_parenthw Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_weltern_1=1)
120_1:kc_wgelternh_1 bokind boh_89_8 Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1)
120_1:kc_wgelternh_1 kidlong kc_grandhw Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1)
120_1:kc_wgeschh_1 bokind boh_89_10 Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wgesch_1=1)
120_1:kc_wgeschh_1 kidlong kc_siblh Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wgesch_1=1)
120_1:kc_wverwh_1 bokind boh_89_19 Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wverw_1=1)
120_1:kc_wverwh_1 kidlong kc_relathw Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wverw_1=1)
120_1:kc_wtagmh_1 bokind boh_89_17 Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wtagm_1=1)
120_1:kc_wtagmh_1 kidlong kc_mihw Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wtagm_1=1)
120_1:kc_wbezbh_1 bokind boh_89_2 Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wbezb_1=1)
120_1:kc_wbezbh_1 kidlong kc_nanyhw Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wbezb_1=1)
120_1:kc_wfreundh_1 bokind boh_89_6 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wfreund_1=1)
120_1:kc_wfreundh_1 kidlong kc_frienhw Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(120_1;kc_wfreund_1=1)

120_1;kc_wtagm_1=1

121_1 [1st child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_1:kc_tamu_1 bokind boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer					
121_1:kc_tamu_1 kidlong kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer					
121_1:kc_andtamu_1 bokind boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer					
121_1:kc_andtamu_1 kidlong kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=1

122_1 [1st child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[1st child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

122_1:kk_betrfreim_1 bokind boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_1:kk_betrfreim_1 kidlong k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[1st child] Nothing	1
[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
122_1:k_cost_1 bokind boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_1:k_cost_1 kidlong k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2

93_2 [2nd child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
93_2:k_originde_2 bokind boh_80	German citizenship
93_2:k_originde_2 kidlong k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2)&(93_2;k_originde_2=1)

94_2 [2nd child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
94_2:k_origin2_2 bokind boh_81	Other nationality
94_2:k_origin2_2 kidlong k_origin2	Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2)&(93_2;k_originde_2=1)&(94_2;k_origin2_2=1)

95_2 [2nd child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[2nd child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

95_2:k_origin_a_2 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_2:k_origin_a_2 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[2nd child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_2:k_origin_b_2 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_2:k_origin_b_2 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2)&(93_2;k_originde_2=2,-1)

96_2 [2nd child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[2nd child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_2:k_oorigin_a_2 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_2:k_oorigin_a_2 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[2nd child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_2:k_oorigin_b_2 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_2:k_oorigin_b_2 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2

97_2 [2nd child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[2nd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_2:ks_gen_v8_2 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_2:ks_gen_v8_2 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_2:ks_gen_v8_2 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[2nd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97_2:ks_none_v3_2 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

97_2:ks_none_v3_2 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_2 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_2:ks_usch1_2 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107_2:ks_usch1_2 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

((97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7)&(107_2;ks_usch1_2!=1))|(97_2;ks_none_v3_2=1)

108_2 [2nd child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108_2:ks_crc_v2_2 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108_2:ks_crc_v2_2 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108_2:ks_crc_v2_2 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_2 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_2:ks_usch2_2 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109_2:ks_usch2_2 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

((97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7)&(107_2;ks_usch1_2!=1))((97_2;ks_none_v3_2=1)

110_2 [2nd child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_2:ks_spe_2 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_2:ks_spe_2 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7))(97_2;ks_none_v3_2=1))

111_2 [2nd child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_2:ks_stufe_2 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_2:ks_stufe_2 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7))(97_2;ks_none_v3_2=1))

112_2 [2nd child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_2:kd_time_v2_2 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_2:kd_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_2:kd_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

((97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7)&(107_2;ks_usch1_2!=1))((97_2;ks_none_v3_2=1)

113_2 [2nd child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_2:ka16_slang_v1_2	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_2:ka16_slang_v1_2	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_2:ka16_slang_v1_2	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_2;ka16_slang_v1_2=1

114_2 [2nd child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_2:ka16_hlang_v2_2	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_2:ka16_hlang_v2_2	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7)&(107_2;ks_usch1_2!=1))((97_2;ks_none_v3_2=1)

115_2 [2nd child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_2:ka16_lang_v1_2	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_2:ka16_lang_v1_2	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_2:ka16_lang_v1_2	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_2;ka16_lang_v1_2=1

116_2 [2nd child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_2:ka16_hlang_v3_2	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_2:ka16_hlang_v3_2	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

((97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7)&(107_2;ks_usch1_2!=1))((97_2;ks_none_v3_2=1)

117_2 [2nd child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_2:ks_asc_v2_2 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care

117_2:ks_asc_v2_2 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[2nd child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_2:ks_hasc_2 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7)&(117_2;ks_asc_v2_2=1)

117_2:ks_hasc_2 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1:7)&(117_2;ks_asc_v2_2=1)

97_2;ks_none_v3_2=2

118_2 [2nd child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_2:ks_pre_v6_2 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_2:ks_pre_v6_2 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[2nd child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_2:kc_kindbetr_2 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(118_2;ks_pre_v6_2=1)

118_2:kc_kindbetr_2 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(118_2;ks_pre_v6_2=1)

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_2;ks_pre_v6_2=1

119_2 [2nd child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
--------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

119_2:kc_vorsch_2 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre

119_2:kc_vorsch_2 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre

119_2:kc_andvorsch_2 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre

119_2:kc_andvorsch_2 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)|(97_2;ks_gen_v8_2=1)

120_2 [2nd child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[2nd child] You yourself				1
[2nd child] Spouse / partner				1
[2nd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[2nd child] Child's grandparents				1
[2nd child] Child's older siblings				1
[2nd child] Other relatives				1
[2nd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[2nd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[2nd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[2nd child] No one				1
[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
120_2:kc_wselbst_2	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
120_2:kc_wselbst_2	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
120_2:kc_wpart_2	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
120_2:kc_wpart_2	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
120_2:kc_weltern_2	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
120_2:kc_weltern_2	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
120_2:kc_wgeltern_2	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
120_2:kc_wgeltern_2	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
120_2:kc_wgesch_2	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
120_2:kc_wgesch_2	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
120_2:kc_wverw_2	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
120_2:kc_wverw_2	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
120_2:kc_wtagm_2	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
120_2:kc_wtagm_2	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
120_2:kc_wtagm_2	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
120_2:kc_wbezb_2	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
120_2:kc_wbezb_2	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
120_2:kc_wfreund_2	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
120_2:kc_wfreund_2	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
120_2:kc_wnone_2	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
120_2:kc_wnone_2	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	

[2nd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168
120_2:kc_wselbsth_2 bokind boh_89_15 Own care (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wselbst_2=1)
120_2:kc_wselbsth_2 kidlong kc_selfhw Own care (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wselbst_2=1)
120_2:kc_wparth_2 bokind boh_89_13 Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wpart_2=1)
120_2:kc_wparth_2 kidlong kc_partnerhw Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wpart_2=1)
120_2:kc_welternh_2 bokind boh_89_4 Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_weltern_2=1)
120_2:kc_welternh_2 kidlong kc_parenthw Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_weltern_2=1)
120_2:kc_wgelternh_2 bokind boh_89_8 Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1)
120_2:kc_wgelternh_2 kidlong kc_grandhw Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1)
120_2:kc_wgeschh_2 bokind boh_89_10 Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wgesch_2=1)
120_2:kc_wgeschh_2 kidlong kc_siblhw Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wgesch_2=1)
120_2:kc_wverwh_2 bokind boh_89_19 Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wverw_2=1)
120_2:kc_wverwh_2 kidlong kc_relathw Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wverw_2=1)
120_2:kc_wtagmh_2 bokind boh_89_17 Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wtagm_2=1)
120_2:kc_wtagmh_2 kidlong kc_mihw Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wtagm_2=1)
120_2:kc_wbezbh_2 bokind boh_89_2 Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wbezb_2=1)
120_2:kc_wbezbh_2 kidlong kc_nanyhw Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wbezb_2=1)
120_2:kc_wfreundh_2 bokind boh_89_6 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wfreund_2=1)
120_2:kc_wfreundh_2 kidlong kc_frienhw Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(120_2;kc_wfreund_2=1)

120_2;kc_wtagm_2=1

121_2 [2nd child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_2:kc_tamu_2	bokind	boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer			
121_2:kc_tamu_2	kidlong	kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer			
121_2:kc_andtamu_2	bokind	boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer			
121_2:kc_andtamu_2	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer			

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=2

122_2 [2nd child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[2nd child] Average monthly costs in euros

122_2:kk_betrfreim_2	bokind	boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_2:kk_betrfreim_2	kidlong	k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[2nd child] Nothing
 [2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer

122_2:k_cost_2	bokind	boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_2:k_cost_2	kidlong	k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3

93_3 [3rd child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes
 No

93_3:k_originde_3	bokind	boh_80	German citizenship
93_3:k_originde_3	kidlong	k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3)&(93_3;k_originde_3=1)

94_3 [3rd child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes
 No

94_3:k_origin2_3	bokind	boh_81	Other nationality
94_3:k_origin2_3	kidlong	k_origin2	Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3)&(93_3;k_originde_3=1)&(94_3;k_origin2_3=1)

95_3 [3rd child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[3rd child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

95_3:k_origin_a_3 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_3:k_origin_a_3 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[3rd child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_3:k_origin_b_3 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_3:k_origin_b_3 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3)&(93_3;k_originde_3=2,-1)

96_3 [3rd child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[3rd child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_3:k_oorigin_a_3 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_3:k_oorigin_a_3 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[3rd child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_3:k_oorigin_b_3 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_3:k_oorigin_b_3 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3

97_3 [3rd child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[3rd child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_3:ks_gen_v8_3 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_3:ks_gen_v8_3 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_3:ks_gen_v8_3 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[3rd child]

No longer attends school 1
 Does not yet attend school 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

97_3:ks_none_v3_3 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance
 97_3:ks_none_v3_3 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_3 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_3:ks_usch1_3 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school
 107_3:ks_usch1_3 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:7)&(107_3;ks_usch1_3!=1)|(97_3;ks_none_v3_3=1)

108_3 [3rd child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1
 Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2
 No 3
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

108_3:ks_crc_v2_3 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees
 108_3:ks_crc_v2_3 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder
 [harmonisiert]
 108_3:ks_crc_v2_3 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
 [2017-2023]

(97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_3 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_3:ks_usch2_3 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online
 109_3:ks_usch2_3 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:7)&(107_3;ks_usch1_3!=1)|(97_3;ks_none_v3_3=1)

110_3 [3rd child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_3:ks_spe_3 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_3:ks_spe_3 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:7)|(97_3;ks_none_v3_3=1))

111_3 [3rd child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_3:ks_stufe_3 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_3:ks_stufe_3 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:7)|(97_3;ks_none_v3_3=1))

112_3 [3rd child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_3:kd_time_v2_3 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_3:kd_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_3:kd_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:7)&(107_3;ks_usch1_3!=1)|(97_3;ks_none_v3_3=1)

113_3 [3rd child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_3:ka16_slang_v1_3	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_3:ka16_slang_v1_3	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_3:ka16_slang_v1_3	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_3;ka16_slang_v1_3=1

114_3 [3rd child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_3:ka16_hlang_v2_3	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_3:ka16_hlang_v2_3	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:7)&(107_3;ks_usch1_3!=1)|(97_3;ks_none_v3_3=1)

115_3 [3rd child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_3:ka16_lang_v1_3	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_3:ka16_lang_v1_3	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_3:ka16_lang_v1_3	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_3;ka16_lang_v1_3=1

116_3 [3rd child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_3:ka16_hlang_v3_3	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_3:ka16_hlang_v3_3	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:7)&(107_3;ks_usch1_3!=1)|(97_3;ks_none_v3_3=1)

117_3 [3rd child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_3:ks_asc_v2_3 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care

117_3:ks_asc_v2_3 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[3rd child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_3:ks_hasc_3 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:7)&(117_3;ks_asc_v2_3=1)

117_3:ks_hasc_3 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1:7)&(117_3;ks_asc_v2_3=1)

97_3;ks_none_v3_3=2

118_3 [3rd child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_3:ks_pre_v6_3 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_3:ks_pre_v6_3 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[3rd child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_3:kc_kindbetr_3 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(118_3;ks_pre_v6_3=1)

118_3:kc_kindbetr_3 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(118_3;ks_pre_v6_3=1)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_3;ks_pre_v6_3=1

119_3 [3rd child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
119_3:kc_vorsch_3 bokind boh_119_2_q346	Likes to go to childcare centre					
119_3:kc_vorsch_3 kidlong kc_prewb	Likes to go to childcare centre					
119_3:kc_andvorsch_3 bokind boh_119_1_q346	Gets on well with children in childcare centre					
119_3:kc_andvorsch_3 kidlong kc_prekiwb	Gets on well with children in childcare centre					

(97_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)|(97_3;ks_gen_v8_3=1)

120_3 [3rd child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[3rd child] You yourself	1
[3rd child] Spouse / partner	1
[3rd child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[3rd child] Child's grandparents	1
[3rd child] Child's older siblings	1
[3rd child] Other relatives	1
[3rd child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[3rd child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[3rd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[3rd child] No one	1
[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_3:kc_wselbst_3	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_3:kc_wselbst_3	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_3:kc_wpart_3	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_3:kc_wpart_3	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_3:kc_weltern_3	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_3:kc_weltern_3	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_3:kc_wgeltern_3	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_3:kc_wgeltern_3	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_3:kc_wgesch_3	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_3:kc_wgesch_3	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_3:kc_wverw_3	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_3:kc_wverw_3	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_3:kc_wtagm_3	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_3:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_3:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_3:kc_wbezb_3	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_3:kc_wbezb_3	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_3:kc_wfreund_3	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_3:kc_wfreund_3	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_3:kc_wnone_3	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_3:kc_wnone_3	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[3rd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[3rd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168
120_3:kc_wselbsth_3 bokind boh_89_15 Own care (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wselbst_3=1)
120_3:kc_wselbsth_3 kidlong kc_selfhw Own care (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wselbst_3=1)
120_3:kc_wparth_3 bokind boh_89_13 Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wpart_3=1)
120_3:kc_wparth_3 kidlong kc_partnerhw Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wpart_3=1)
120_3:kc_welternh_3 bokind boh_89_4 Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_weltern_3=1)
120_3:kc_welternh_3 kidlong kc_parenthw Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_weltern_3=1)
120_3:kc_wgelternh_3 bokind boh_89_8 Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1)
120_3:kc_wgelternh_3 kidlong kc_grandhw Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1)
120_3:kc_wgeschh_3 bokind boh_89_10 Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wgesch_3=1)
120_3:kc_wgeschh_3 kidlong kc_siblhw Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wgesch_3=1)
120_3:kc_wverwh_3 bokind boh_89_19 Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wverw_3=1)
120_3:kc_wverwh_3 kidlong kc_relathw Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wverw_3=1)
120_3:kc_wtagmh_3 bokind boh_89_17 Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wtagm_3=1)
120_3:kc_wtagmh_3 kidlong kc_mihw Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wtagm_3=1)
120_3:kc_wbezbh_3 bokind boh_89_2 Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wbezb_3=1)
120_3:kc_wbezbh_3 kidlong kc_nanyhw Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wbezb_3=1)
120_3:kc_wfreundh_3 bokind boh_89_6 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wfreund_3=1)
120_3:kc_wfreundh_3 kidlong kc_frienhw Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(120_3;kc_wfreund_3=1)

120_3;kc_wtagm_3=1

121_3 [3rd child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_3:kc_tamu_3 bokind boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer					
121_3:kc_tamu_3 kidlong kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer					
121_3:kc_andtamu_3 bokind boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer					
121_3:kc_andtamu_3 kidlong kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=3

122_3 [3rd child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[3rd child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

122_3:kk_betrfreim_3 bokind boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_3:kk_betrfreim_3 kidlong k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[3rd child] Nothing 1

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

122_3:k_cost_3 bokind boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_3:k_cost_3 kidlong k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4

93_4 [4th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes 1
No 2

93_4:k_originde_4 bokind boh_80	German citizenship
93_4:k_originde_4 kidlong k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4)&(93_4;k_originde_4=1)

94_4 [4th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1
No 2

94_4:k_origin2_4 bokind boh_81	Other nationality
94_4:k_origin2_4 kidlong k_origin2	Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4)&(93_4;k_originde_4=1)&(94_4;k_origin2_4=1)

95_4 [4th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[4th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

95_4:k_origin_a_4 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_4:k_origin_a_4 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[4th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_4:k_origin_b_4 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_4:k_origin_b_4 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4)&(93_4;k_originde_4=2,-1)

96_4 [4th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[4th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_4:k_oorigin_a_4 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_4:k_oorigin_a_4 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[4th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_4:k_oorigin_b_4 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_4:k_oorigin_b_4 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4

97_4 [4th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[4th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_4:ks_gen_v8_4 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_4:ks_gen_v8_4 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_4:ks_gen_v8_4 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[4th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97_4:ks_none_v3_4 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

97_4:ks_none_v3_4 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_4 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_4:ks_usch1_4 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107_4:ks_usch1_4 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:7)&(107_4;ks_usch1_4!=1)|(97_4;ks_none_v3_4=1)

108_4 [4th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108_4:ks_crc_v2_4 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108_4:ks_crc_v2_4 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108_4:ks_crc_v2_4 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_4 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_4:ks_usch2_4 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109_4:ks_usch2_4 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:7)&(107_4;ks_usch1_4!=1)|(97_4;ks_none_v3_4=1)

110_4 [4th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_4:ks_spe_4 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_4:ks_spe_4 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:7)|(97_4;ks_none_v3_4=1))

111_4 [4th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_4:ks_stufe_4 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_4:ks_stufe_4 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:7)|(97_4;ks_none_v3_4=1))

112_4 [4th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_4:kd_time_v2_4 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_4:kd_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_4:kd_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:7)&(107_4;ks_usch1_4!=1)|(97_4;ks_none_v3_4=1)

113_4 [4th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_4:ka16_slang_v1_4	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_4:ka16_slang_v1_4	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_4:ka16_slang_v1_4	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_4;ka16_slang_v1_4=1

114_4 [4th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_4:ka16_hlang_v2_4	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_4:ka16_hlang_v2_4	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:7)&(107_4;ks_usch1_4!=1)|(97_4;ks_none_v3_4=1)

115_4 [4th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_4:ka16_lang_v1_4	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_4:ka16_lang_v1_4	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_4:ka16_lang_v1_4	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_4;ka16_lang_v1_4=1

116_4 [4th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_4:ka16_hlang_v3_4	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_4:ka16_hlang_v3_4	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:7)&(107_4;ks_usch1_4!=1)|(97_4;ks_none_v3_4=1)

117_4 [4th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_4:ks_asc_v2_4 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care

117_4:ks_asc_v2_4 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[4th child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_4:ks_hasc_4 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:7)&(117_4;ks_asc_v2_4=1)

117_4:ks_hasc_4 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1:7)&(117_4;ks_asc_v2_4=1)

97_4;ks_none_v3_4=2

118_4 [4th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_4:ks_pre_v6_4 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_4:ks_pre_v6_4 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[4th child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_4:kc_kindbetr_4 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(118_4;ks_pre_v6_4=1)

118_4:kc_kindbetr_4 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(118_4;ks_pre_v6_4=1)

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_4;ks_pre_v6_4=1

119_4 [4th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
119_4:kc_vorsch_4 bokind boh_119_2_q346	Likes to go to childcare centre					
119_4:kc_vorsch_4 kidlong kc_prewb	Likes to go to childcare centre					
119_4:kc_andvorsch_4 bokind boh_119_1_q346	Gets on well with children in childcare centre					
119_4:kc_andvorsch_4 kidlong kc_prekiwb	Gets on well with children in childcare centre					

(97_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)|(97_4;ks_gen_v8_4=1)

120_4 [4th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[4th child] You yourself	1
[4th child] Spouse / partner	1
[4th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[4th child] Child's grandparents	1
[4th child] Child's older siblings	1
[4th child] Other relatives	1
[4th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[4th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[4th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[4th child] No one	1
[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_4:kc_wselbst_4	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_4:kc_wselbst_4	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_4:kc_wpart_4	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_4:kc_wpart_4	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_4:kc_weltern_4	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_4:kc_weltern_4	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_4:kc_wgeltern_4	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_4:kc_wgeltern_4	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_4:kc_wgesch_4	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_4:kc_wgesch_4	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_4:kc_wverw_4	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_4:kc_wverw_4	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_4:kc_wtagm_4	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_4:kc_wtagm_4	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_4:kc_wtagm_4	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_4:kc_wbezb_4	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_4:kc_wbezb_4	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_4:kc_wfreund_4	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_4:kc_wfreund_4	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_4:kc_wnone_4	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_4:kc_wnone_4	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[4th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168
120_4:kc_wselbsth_4 bokind boh_89_15 Own care (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wselbst_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wselbsth_4 kidlong kc_selfhw Own care (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wselbst_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wparth_4 bokind boh_89_13 Partner cared for (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wpart_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wparth_4 kidlong kc_partnerhw Partner cared for (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wpart_4=1)	
120_4:kc_welternh_4 bokind boh_89_4 Parent of child cared for (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_weltern_4=1)	
120_4:kc_welternh_4 kidlong kc_parenthw Parent of child cared for (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_weltern_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wgelternh_4 bokind boh_89_8 Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wgelternh_4 kidlong kc_grandhw Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wgeschh_4 bokind boh_89_10 Looking after older siblings (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wgesch_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wgeschh_4 kidlong kc_siblhw Looking after older siblings (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wgesch_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wverwh_4 bokind boh_89_19 Looking after other relatives (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wverw_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wverwh_4 kidlong kc_relathw Looking after other relatives (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wverw_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wtagmh_4 bokind boh_89_17 Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wtagm_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wtagmh_4 kidlong kc_mihw Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wtagm_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wbezbh_4 bokind boh_89_2 Paid carer in the household (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wbezb_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wbezbh_4 kidlong kc_nanyhw Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wbezb_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wfreundh_4 bokind boh_89_6 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wfreund_4=1)	
120_4:kc_wfreundh_4 kidlong kc_frienhw Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023] (97_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(120_4;kc_wfreund_4=1)	

120_4;kc_wtagm_4=1

121_4 [4th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_4:kc_tamu_4 bokind boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer					
121_4:kc_tamu_4 kidlong kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer					
121_4:kc_andtamu_4 bokind boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer					
121_4:kc_andtamu_4 kidlong kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=4

122_4 [4th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[4th child] Average monthly costs in euros

122_4:kk_betrfreim_4 bokind boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_4:kk_betrfreim_4 kidlong k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[4th child] Nothing

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer

122_4:k_cost_4 bokind boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_4:k_cost_4 kidlong k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5

93_5 [5th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes
No

93_5:k_originde_5 bokind boh_80	German citizenship
93_5:k_originde_5 kidlong k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5)&(93_5;k_originde_5=1)

94_5 [5th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes
No

94_5:k_origin2_5 bokind boh_81	Other nationality
94_5:k_origin2_5 kidlong k_origin2	Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5)&(93_2;k_originde_2=1)&(94_5;k_origin2_5=1)

95_5 [5th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[5th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

95_5:k_origin_a_5 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_5:k_origin_a_5 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[5th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_5:k_origin_b_5 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_5:k_origin_b_5 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5)&(93_5;k_originde_5=2,-1)

96_5 [5th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[5th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_5:k_oorigin_a_5 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_5:k_oorigin_a_5 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[5th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_5:k_oorigin_b_5 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_5:k_oorigin_b_5 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5

97_5 [5th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[5th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_5:ks_gen_v8_5 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_5:ks_gen_v8_5 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_5:ks_gen_v8_5 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[5th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97_5:ks_none_v3_5 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

97_5:ks_none_v3_5 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_5 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_5:ks_usch1_5 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107_5:ks_usch1_5 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:7)&(107_5;ks_usch1_5!=1)|(97_5;ks_none_v3_5=1)

108_5 [5th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108_5:ks_crc_v2_5 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108_5:ks_crc_v2_5 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108_5:ks_crc_v2_5 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_5 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_5:ks_usch2_5 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109_5:ks_usch2_5 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

((97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:7)&(107_5;ks_usch1_5!=1))(97_5;ks_none_v3_5=1)

110_5 [5th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_5:ks_spe_5 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_5:ks_spe_5 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:7))(97_5;ks_none_v3_5=1)

111_5 [5th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_5:ks_stufe_5 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_5:ks_stufe_5 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:7))(97_5;ks_none_v3_5=1)

112_5 [5th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_5:kd_time_v2_5 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_5:kd_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_5:kd_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:7)&(107_5;ks_usch1_5!=1)|(97_5;ks_none_v3_5=1)

113_5 [5th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_5:ka16_slang_v1_5	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_5:ka16_slang_v1_5	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_5:ka16_slang_v1_5	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_5;ka16_slang_v1_5=1

114_5 [5th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_5:ka16_hlang_v2_5	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_5:ka16_hlang_v2_5	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:7)&(107_5;ks_usch1_5!=1)|(97_5;ks_none_v3_5=1)

115_5 [5th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_5:ka16_lang_v1_5	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_5:ka16_lang_v1_5	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_5:ka16_lang_v1_5	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_5;ka16_lang_v1_5=1

116_5 [5th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_5:ka16_hlang_v3_5	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_5:ka16_hlang_v3_5	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:7)&(107_5;ks_usch1_5!=1)|(97_5;ks_none_v3_5=1)

117_5 [5th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_5:ks_asc_v2_5 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care

117_5:ks_asc_v2_5 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[5th child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_5:ks_hasc_5 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:7)&(117_5;ks_asc_v2_5=1)

117_5:ks_hasc_5 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1:7)&(117_5;ks_asc_v2_5=1)

97_5;ks_none_v3_5=2

118_5 [5th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_5:ks_pre_v6_5 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_5:ks_pre_v6_5 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[5th child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_5:kc_kindbetr_5 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(118_5;ks_pre_v6_5=1)

118_5:kc_kindbetr_5 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(118_5;ks_pre_v6_5=1)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_5;ks_pre_v6_5=1

119_5 [5th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
--------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

119_5:kc_vorsch_5 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre

119_5:kc_vorsch_5 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre

119_5:kc_andvorsch_5 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre

119_5:kc_andvorsch_5 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)(97_5;ks_gen_v8_5=1)

120_5 [5th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[5th child] You yourself	1
[5th child] Spouse / partner	1
[5th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[5th child] Child's grandparents	1
[5th child] Child's older siblings	1
[5th child] Other relatives	1
[5th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[5th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[5th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[5th child] No one	1
[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_5:kc_wselbst_5	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_5:kc_wselbst_5	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_5:kc_wpart_5	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_5:kc_wpart_5	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_5:kc_weltern_5	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_5:kc_weltern_5	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_5:kc_wgeltern_5	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_5:kc_wgeltern_5	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_5:kc_wgesch_5	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_5:kc_wgesch_5	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_5:kc_wverw_5	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_5:kc_wverw_5	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_5:kc_wtagm_5	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_5:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_5:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_5:kc_wbezb_5	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_5:kc_wbezb_5	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_5:kc_wfreund_5	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_5:kc_wfreund_5	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_5:kc_wnone_5	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_5:kc_wnone_5	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[5th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[5th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168
120_5;kc_wselbsth_5 bokind boh_89_15 Own care (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wselbst_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wselbsth_5 kidlong kc_selfhw Own care (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wselbst_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wparth_5 bokind boh_89_13 Partner cared for (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wpart_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wparth_5 kidlong kc_partnerhw Partner cared for (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wpart_5=1)	
120_5;kc_welternh_5 bokind boh_89_4 Parent of child cared for (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_weltern_5=1)	
120_5;kc_welternh_5 kidlong kc_parenthw Parent of child cared for (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_weltern_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wgelternh_5 bokind boh_89_8 Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wgelternh_5 kidlong kc_grandhw Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wgeschh_5 bokind boh_89_10 Looking after older siblings (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wgesch_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wgeschh_5 kidlong kc_siblhw Looking after older siblings (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wgesch_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wverwh_5 bokind boh_89_19 Looking after other relatives (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wverwh_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wverwh_5 kidlong kc_relathw Looking after other relatives (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wverwh_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wtagmh_5 bokind boh_89_17 Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wtagm_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wtagmh_5 kidlong kc_mihw Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wtagm_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wbezbh_5 bokind boh_89_2 Paid carer in the household (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wbezb_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wbezbh_5 kidlong kc_nanyhw Paid carer in the household (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wbezb_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wfreundh_5 bokind boh_89_6 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wfreund_5=1)	
120_5;kc_wfreundh_5 kidlong kc_frienhw Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) (97_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(120_5;kc_wfreund_5=1)	

120_5;kc_wtagm_5=1

121_5 [5th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_5:kc_tamu_5 bokind boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer					
121_5:kc_tamu_5 kidlong kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer					
121_5:kc_andtamu_5 bokind boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer					
121_5:kc_andtamu_5 kidlong kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=5

122_5 [5th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[5th child] Average monthly costs in euros

122_5:kk_betrfreim_5 bokind boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_5:kk_betrfreim_5 kidlong k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[5th child] Nothing

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer

122_5:k_cost_5 bokind boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_5:k_cost_5 kidlong k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6

93_6 [6th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes
No

93_6:k_originde_6 bokind boh_80	German citizenship
93_6:k_originde_6 kidlong k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6)&(93_6;k_originde_6=1)

94_6 [6th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes
No

94_6:k_origin2_6 bokind boh_81	Other nationality
94_6:k_origin2_6 kidlong k_origin2	Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6)&(93_6;k_originde_6=1)&(94_6;k_origin2_6=1)

95_6 [6th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[6th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_6:k_origin_a_6 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
95_6:k_origin_a_6 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

[6th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_6:k_origin_b_6 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_6:k_origin_b_6 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6)&(93_6;k_originde_6=2,-1)

96_6 [6th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[6th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_6:k_oorigin_a_6 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_6:k_oorigin_a_6 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[6th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_6:k_oorigin_b_6 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_6:k_oorigin_b_6 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6

97_6 [6th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[6th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_6:ks_gen_v8_6 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_6:ks_gen_v8_6 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_6:ks_gen_v8_6 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[6th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97_6:ks_none_v3_6 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

97_6:ks_none_v3_6 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_6 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_6:ks_usch1_6 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107_6:ks_usch1_6 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:7)&(107_6;ks_usch1_6!=1)|(97_6;ks_none_v3_6=1)

108_6 [6th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108_6:ks_crc_v2_6 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108_6:ks_crc_v2_6 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108_6:ks_crc_v2_6 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_6 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_6:ks_usch2_6 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109_6:ks_usch2_6 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

((97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:7)&(107_6;ks_usch1_6!=1))(97_6;ks_none_v3_6=1)

110_6 [6th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_6:ks_spe_6 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_6:ks_spe_6 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:7))(97_6;ks_none_v3_6=1)

111_6 [6th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_6:ks_stufe_6 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_6:ks_stufe_6 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:7))(97_6;ks_none_v3_6=1)

112_6 [6th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_6:kd_time_v2_6 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_6:kd_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_6:kd_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:7)&(107_6;ks_usch1_6!=1)|(97_6;ks_none_v3_6=1)

113_6 [6th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_6:ka16_slang_v1_6	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_6:ka16_slang_v1_6	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_6:ka16_slang_v1_6	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_6;ka16_slang_v1_6=1

114_6 [6th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_6:ka16_hlang_v2_6	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_6:ka16_hlang_v2_6	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:7)&(107_6;ks_usch1_6!=1)|(97_6;ks_none_v3_6=1)

115_6 [6th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_6:ka16_lang_v1_6	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_6:ka16_lang_v1_6	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_6:ka16_lang_v1_6	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_6;ka16_lang_v1_6=1

116_6 [6th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_6:ka16_hlang_v3_6	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_6:ka16_hlang_v3_6	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:7)&(107_6;ks_usch1_6!=1)|(97_6;ks_none_v3_6=1)

117_6 [6th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_6:ks_asc_v2_6 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care

117_6:ks_asc_v2_6 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[6th child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_6:ks_hasc_6 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:7)&(117_6;ks_asc_v2_6=1)

117_6:ks_hasc_6 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1:7)&(117_6;ks_asc_v2_6=1)

97_6;ks_none_v3_6=2

118_6 [6th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_6:ks_pre_v6_6 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_6:ks_pre_v6_6 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[6th child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_6:kc_kindbetr_6 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(118_6;ks_pre_v6_6=1)

118_6:kc_kindbetr_6 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(118_6;ks_pre_v6_6=1)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_6;ks_pre_v6_6=1

119_6 [6th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

119_6:kc_vorsch_6 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre

119_6:kc_vorsch_6 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre

119_6:kc_andvorsch_6 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre

119_6:kc_andvorsch_6 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)(97_6;ks_gen_v8_6=1)

120_6 [6th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[6th child] You yourself	1
[6th child] Spouse / partner	1
[6th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[6th child] Child's grandparents	1
[6th child] Child's older siblings	1
[6th child] Other relatives	1
[6th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[6th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[6th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[6th child] No one	1
[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_6:kc_wselbst_6	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_6:kc_wselbst_6	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_6:kc_wpart_6	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_6:kc_wpart_6	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_6:kc_weltern_6	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_6:kc_weltern_6	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_6:kc_wgeltern_6	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_6:kc_wgeltern_6	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_6:kc_wgesch_6	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_6:kc_wgesch_6	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_6:kc_wverw_6	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_6:kc_wverw_6	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_6:kc_wtagm_6	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_6:kc_wtagm_6	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_6:kc_wtagm_6	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_6:kc_wbezb_6	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_6:kc_wbezb_6	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_6:kc_wfreund_6	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_6:kc_wfreund_6	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_6:kc_wnone_6	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_6:kc_wnone_6	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[6th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[6th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[6th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[6th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[6th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[6th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[6th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[6th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[6th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week				1:168
120_6:kc_wselbsth_6	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wselbst_6=1)
120_6:kc_wselbsth_6	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wselbst_6=1)
120_6:kc_wparth_6	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wpart_6=1)
120_6:kc_wparth_6	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wpart_6=1)
120_6:kc_welternh_6	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_weltern_6=1)
120_6:kc_welternh_6	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_weltern_6=1)
120_6:kc_wgelternh_6	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1)
120_6:kc_wgelternh_6	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1)
120_6:kc_wgeschh_6	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wgesch_6=1)
120_6:kc_wgeschh_6	kidlong	kc_siblhw	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wgesch_6=1)
120_6:kc_wverwh_6	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wverwh_6=1)
120_6:kc_wverwh_6	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wverwh_6=1)
120_6:kc_wtagmh_6	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wtagm_6=1)
120_6:kc_wtagmh_6	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wtagm_6=1)
120_6:kc_wbezbh_6	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wbezb_6=1)
120_6:kc_wbezbh_6	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wbezb_6=1)
120_6:kc_wfreundh_6	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wfreund_6=1)
120_6:kc_wfreundh_6	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(120_6;kc_wfreund_6=1)

120_6;kc_wtagm_6=1

121_6 [6th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_6:kc_tamu_6 bokind boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer					
121_6:kc_tamu_6 kidlong kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer					
121_6:kc_andtamu_6 bokind boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer					
121_6:kc_andtamu_6 kidlong kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=6

122_6 [6th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[6th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

122_6:kk_betrfreim_6 bokind boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_6:kk_betrfreim_6 kidlong k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[6th child] Nothing 1

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

122_6:k_cost_6 bokind boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_6:k_cost_6 kidlong k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7

93_7 [7th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes 1
No 2

93_7:k_originde_7 bokind boh_80	German citizenship
93_7:k_originde_7 kidlong k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7)&(93_7;k_originde_7=1)

94_7 [7th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1
No 2

94_7:k_origin2_7 bokind boh_81	Other nationality
94_7:k_origin2_7 kidlong k_origin2	Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7)&(93_2;k_originde_2=1)&(94_7;k_origin2_7=1)

95_7 [7th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[7th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

95_7:k_origin_a_7 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_7:k_origin_a_7 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[7th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_7:k_origin_b_7 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_7:k_origin_b_7 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7)&(93_7;k_originde_7=2,-1)

96_7 [7th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[7th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_7:k_oorigin_a_7 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_7:k_oorigin_a_7 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[7th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_7:k_oorigin_b_7 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_7:k_oorigin_b_7 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7

97_7 [7th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[7th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_7:ks_gen_v8_7 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_7:ks_gen_v8_7 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_7:ks_gen_v8_7 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[7th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97_7:ks_none_v3_7 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

97_7:ks_none_v3_7 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_7 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_7:ks_usch1_7 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107_7:ks_usch1_7 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:7)&(107_7;ks_usch1_7!=1)|(97_7;ks_none_v3_7=1)

108_7 [7th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108_7:ks_crc_v2_7 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108_7:ks_crc_v2_7 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108_7:ks_crc_v2_7 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_7 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_7:ks_usch2_7 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109_7:ks_usch2_7 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

((97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:7)&(107_7;ks_usch1_7!=1))(97_7;ks_none_v3_7=1)

110_7 [7th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.?	1
School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.?	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

110_7:ks_spe_7 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_7:ks_spe_7 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:7))(97_7;ks_none_v3_7=1))

111_7 [7th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

Grade 1	1
Grade 2	2
Grade 3	3
Grade 4	4
Grade 5	5
Grade 6	6
Grade 7	7
Grade 8	8
Grade 9	9
Grade 10	10
Grade 11	11
Grade 12	12
Grade 13	13
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

111_7:ks_stufe_7 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_7:ks_stufe_7 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:7))(97_7;ks_none_v3_7=1))

112_7 [7th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

Yes	1
No	2

112_7:kd_time_v2_7 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_7:kd_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_7:kd_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:7)&(107_7;ks_usch1_7!=1)|(97_7;ks_none_v3_7=1)

113_7 [7th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_7:ka16_slang_v1_7	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_7:ka16_slang_v1_7	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_7:ka16_slang_v1_7	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_7;ka16_slang_v1_7=1

114_7 [7th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_7:ka16_hlang_v2_7	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_7:ka16_hlang_v2_7	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:7)&(107_7;ks_usch1_7!=1)|(97_7;ks_none_v3_7=1)

115_7 [7th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_7:ka16_lang_v1_7	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_7:ka16_lang_v1_7	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_7:ka16_lang_v1_7	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_7;ka16_lang_v1_7=1

116_7 [7th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_7:ka16_hlang_v3_7	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_7:ka16_hlang_v3_7	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:7)&(107_7;ks_usch1_7!=1)|(97_7;ks_none_v3_7=1)

117_7 [7th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_7;ks_asc_v2_7 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care

117_7;ks_asc_v2_7 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[7th child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_7;ks_hasc_7 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:7)&(117_7;ks_asc_v2_7=1)

117_7;ks_hasc_7 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1:7)&(117_7;ks_asc_v2_7=1)

97_7;ks_none_v3_7=2

118_7 [7th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_7;ks_pre_v6_7 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_7;ks_pre_v6_7 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[7th child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_7;kc_kindbetr_7 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(118_7;ks_pre_v6_7=1)

118_7;kc_kindbetr_7 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(118_7;ks_pre_v6_7=1)

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_7;ks_pre_v6_7=1

119_7 [7th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
119_7;kc_vorsch_7 bokind boh_119_2_q346	Likes to go to childcare centre					
119_7;kc_vorsch_7 kidlong kc_prewb	Likes to go to childcare centre					
119_7;kc_andvorsch_7 bokind boh_119_1_q346	Gets on well with children in childcare centre					
119_7;kc_andvorsch_7 kidlong kc_prekiwb	Gets on well with children in childcare centre					

(97_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)|(97_7;ks_gen_v8_7=1)

120_7 [7th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[7th child] You yourself				1
[7th child] Spouse / partner				1
[7th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)				1
[7th child] Child's grandparents				1
[7th child] Child's older siblings				1
[7th child] Other relatives				1
[7th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)				1
[7th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)				1
[7th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors				1
[7th child] No one				1
[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
120_7:kc_wselbst_7	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care	
120_7:kc_wselbst_7	kidlong	kc_self	Own care	
120_7:kc_wpart_7	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for	
120_7:kc_wpart_7	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for	
120_7:kc_weltern_7	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for	
120_7:kc_weltern_7	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for	
120_7:kc_wgeltern_7	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents	
120_7:kc_wgeltern_7	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
120_7:kc_wgesch_7	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings	
120_7:kc_wgesch_7	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings	
120_7:kc_wverw_7	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives	
120_7:kc_wverw_7	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
120_7:kc_wtagm_7	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household	
120_7:kc_wtagm_7	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
120_7:kc_wtagm_7	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]	
120_7:kc_wbezb_7	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household	
120_7:kc_wbezb_7	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
120_7:kc_wfreund_7	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours	
120_7:kc_wfreund_7	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	
120_7:kc_wnone_7	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare	
120_7:kc_wnone_7	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]	

[7th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168
120_7:kc_wselbsth_7 bokind boh_89_15 Own care (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wselbst_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wselbsth_7 kidlong kc_selfhw Own care (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wselbst_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wparth_7 bokind boh_89_13 Partner cared for (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wpart_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wparth_7 kidlong kc_partnerhw Partner cared for (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wpart_7=1)	
120_7:kc_welternh_7 bokind boh_89_4 Parent of child cared for (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_weltern_7=1)	
120_7:kc_welternh_7 kidlong kc_parenthw Parent of child cared for (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_weltern_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wgelternh_7 bokind boh_89_8 Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wgelternh_7 kidlong kc_grandhw Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wgeschh_7 bokind boh_89_10 Looking after older siblings (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wgesch_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wgeschh_7 kidlong kc_siblhw Looking after older siblings (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wgesch_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wverwh_7 bokind boh_89_19 Looking after other relatives (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wverw_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wverwh_7 kidlong kc_relathw Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023] (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wverw_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wtagmh_7 bokind boh_89_17 Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wtagm_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wtagmh_7 kidlong kc_mihw Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023] (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wtagm_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wbezbh_7 bokind boh_89_2 Paid carer in the household (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wbezb_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wbezbh_7 kidlong kc_nanyhw Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023] (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wbezb_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wfreundh_7 bokind boh_89_6 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wfreund_7=1)	
120_7:kc_wfreundh_7 kidlong kc_frienhw Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023] (97_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,1)&(120_7;kc_wfreund_7=1)	

120_7;kc_wtagm_7=1

121_7 [7th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_7:kc_tamu_7	bokind	boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer			
121_7:kc_tamu_7	kidlong	kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer			
121_7:kc_andtamu_7	bokind	boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer			
121_7:kc_andtamu_7	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer			

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=7

122_7 [7th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[7th child] Average monthly costs in euros

122_7:kk_betrfreim_7	bokind	boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_7:kk_betrfreim_7	kidlong	k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[7th child] Nothing	<input type="text" value="1"/>		
[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer	<input type="text" value="1"/>		
122_7:k_cost_7	bokind	boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_7:k_cost_7	kidlong	k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8

93_8 [8th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes	<input type="text" value="1"/>		
No	<input type="text" value="2"/>		
93_8:k_originde_8	bokind	boh_80	German citizenship
93_8:k_originde_8	kidlong	k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8)&(93_8;k_originde_8=1)

94_8 [8th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	<input type="text" value="1"/>		
No	<input type="text" value="2"/>		
94_8:k_origin2_8	bokind	boh_81	Other nationality
94_8:k_origin2_8	kidlong	k_origin2	Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8)&(93_8;k_originde_8=1)&(94_8;k_origin2_8=1)

95_8 [8th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[8th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_8:k_origin_a_8 bokind boh_82_1	2nd nationality
95_8:k_origin_a_8 kidlong k_origin_a	2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer **1**

[8th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_8:k_origin_b_8 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_8:k_origin_b_8 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8)&(93_8;k_originde_8=2,-1)

96_8 [8th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[8th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_8:k_oorigin_a_8 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_8:k_oorigin_a_8 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[8th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_8:k_oorigin_b_8 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_8:k_oorigin_b_8 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8

97_8 [8th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[8th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_8:ks_gen_v8_8 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_8:ks_gen_v8_8 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_8:ks_gen_v8_8 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[8th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97_8:ks_none_v3_8 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

97_8:ks_none_v3_8 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_8 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_8:ks_usch1_8 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107_8:ks_usch1_8 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:7)&(107_8;ks_usch1_8!=1)|(97_8;ks_none_v3_8=1)

108_8 [8th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108_8:ks_crc_v2_8 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108_8:ks_crc_v2_8 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108_8:ks_crc_v2_8 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_8 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_8:ks_usch2_8 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109_8:ks_usch2_8 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:7)&(107_8;ks_usch1_8!=1)|(97_8;ks_none_v3_8=1)

110_8 [8th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_8:ks_spe_8 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_8:ks_spe_8 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:7)|(97_8;ks_none_v3_8=1))

111_8 [8th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_8:ks_stufe_8 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_8:ks_stufe_8 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:7)|(97_8;ks_none_v3_8=1))

112_8 [8th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_8:kd_time_v2_8 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_8:kd_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_8:kd_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:7)&(107_8;ks_usch1_8!=1)|(97_8;ks_none_v3_8=1)

113_8 [8th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_8:ka16_slang_v1_8	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_8:ka16_slang_v1_8	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_8:ka16_slang_v1_8	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_8;ka16_slang_v1_8=1

114_8 [8th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_8:ka16_hlang_v2_8	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_8:ka16_hlang_v2_8	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:7)&(107_8;ks_usch1_8!=1)|(97_8;ks_none_v3_8=1)

115_8 [8th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_8:ka16_lang_v1_8	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_8:ka16_lang_v1_8	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_8:ka16_lang_v1_8	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_1;ka16_lang_v1_1=1

116_8 [8th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_8:ka16_hlang_v3_8	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_8:ka16_hlang_v3_8	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:7)&(107_8;ks_usch1_8!=1)|(97_8;ks_none_v3_8=1)

117_8 [8th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_8:ks_asc_v2_8 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care

117_8:ks_asc_v2_8 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[8th child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_8:ks_hasc_8 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:7)&(117_8;ks_asc_v2_8=1)

117_8:ks_hasc_8 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1:7)&(117_8;ks_asc_v2_8=1)

97_8;ks_none_v3_8=2

118_8 [8th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_8:ks_pre_v6_8 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_8:ks_pre_v6_8 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[8th child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_8:kc_kindbetr_8 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(118_8;ks_pre_v6_8=1)

118_8:kc_kindbetr_8 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(118_8;ks_pre_v6_8=1)

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_8;ks_pre_v6_8=1

119_8 [8th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
119_8:kc_vorsch_8 bokind boh_119_2_q346						Likes to go to childcare centre
119_8:kc_vorsch_8 kidlong kc_prewb						Likes to go to childcare centre
119_8:kc_andvorsch_8 bokind boh_119_1_q346						Gets on well with children in childcare centre
119_8:kc_andvorsch_8 kidlong kc_prekiwb						Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)|(97_8;ks_gen_v8_8=1)

120_8 [8th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[8th child] You yourself	1
[8th child] Spouse / partner	1
[8th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[8th child] Child's grandparents	1
[8th child] Child's older siblings	1
[8th child] Other relatives	1
[8th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[8th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[8th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[8th child] No one	1
[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_8:kc_wselbst_8	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_8:kc_wselbst_8	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_8:kc_wpart_8	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_8:kc_wpart_8	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_8:kc_weltern_8	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_8:kc_weltern_8	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_8:kc_wgeltern_8	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_8:kc_wgeltern_8	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_8:kc_wgesch_8	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_8:kc_wgesch_8	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_8:kc_wverw_8	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_8:kc_wverw_8	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_8:kc_wtagm_8	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_8:kc_wtagm_8	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_8:kc_wtagm_8	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_8:kc_wbezb_8	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_8:kc_wbezb_8	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_8:kc_wfreund_8	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_8:kc_wfreund_8	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_8:kc_wnone_8	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_8:kc_wnone_8	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[8th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168
120_8:kc_wselbsth_8 bokind boh_89_15 Own care (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wselbst_8=1)
120_8:kc_wselbsth_8 kidlong kc_selfhw Own care (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wselbst_8=1)
120_8:kc_wparth_8 bokind boh_89_13 Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wpart_8=1)
120_8:kc_wparth_8 kidlong kc_partnerhw Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wpart_8=1)
120_8:kc_welternh_8 bokind boh_89_4 Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_weltern_8=1)
120_8:kc_welternh_8 kidlong kc_parenthw Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_weltern_8=1)
120_8:kc_wgelternh_8 bokind boh_89_8 Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1)
120_8:kc_wgelternh_8 kidlong kc_grandhw Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1)
120_8:kc_wgeschh_8 bokind boh_89_10 Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wgesch_8=1)
120_8:kc_wgeschh_8 kidlong kc_siblhw Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wgesch_8=1)
120_8:kc_wverwh_8 bokind boh_89_19 Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wverwh_8=1)
120_8:kc_wverwh_8 kidlong kc_relathw Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wverwh_8=1)
120_8:kc_wtagmh_8 bokind boh_89_17 Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wtagm_8=1)
120_8:kc_wtagmh_8 kidlong kc_mihw Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wtagm_8=1)
120_8:kc_wbezbh_8 bokind boh_89_2 Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wbezb_8=1)
120_8:kc_wbezbh_8 kidlong kc_nanyhw Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wbezb_8=1)
120_8:kc_wfreundh_8 bokind boh_89_6 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wfreund_8=1)
120_8:kc_wfreundh_8 kidlong kc_frienhw Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(120_8;kc_wfreund_8=1)

120_8;kc_wtagm_8=1

121_8 [8th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_8:kc_tamu_8 bokind boh_121_2_q346						Likes to go to the carer
121_8:kc_tamu_8 kidlong kc_miwb						Likes to go to the carer
121_8:kc_andtamu_8 bokind boh_121_1_q346						Gets on well with children with carer
121_8:kc_andtamu_8 kidlong kc_mikiwb						Gets on well with children with carer

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=8

122_8 [8th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[8th child] Average monthly costs in euros

122_8:kk_betrfreim_8 bokind boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_8:kk_betrfreim_8 kidlong k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[8th child] Nothing

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer

122_8:k_cost_8 bokind boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_8:k_cost_8 kidlong k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9

93_9 [9th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes
No

93_9:k_originde_10 bokind boh_80	German citizenship
93_9:k_originde_10 kidlong k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9)&(93_9;k_originde_9=1)

94_9 [9th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes
No

94_9:k_origin2_9 bokind boh_81	Other nationality
94_9:k_origin2_9 kidlong k_origin2	Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9)&(93_9;k_originde_9=1)&(94_9;k_origin2_9=1)

95_9 [9th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[9th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

95_9:k_origin_a_9 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_9:k_origin_a_9 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[9th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_9:k_origin_b_9 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_9:k_origin_b_9 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9)&(93_9;k_originde_9=2,-1)

96_9 [9th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[9th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptian	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_9:k_oorigin_a_9 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_9:k_oorigin_a_9 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[9th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_9:k_oorigin_b_9 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_9:k_oorigin_b_9 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9

97_9 [9th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[9th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_9:ks_gen_v8_9 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_9:ks_gen_v8_9 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_9:ks_gen_v8_9 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[9th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

97_9:ks_none_v3_9 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance

97_9:ks_none_v3_9 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_9 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

107_9:ks_usch1_9 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school

107_9:ks_usch1_9 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:7)&(107_9;ks_usch1_9!=1)|(97_9;ks_none_v3_9=1)

108_9 [9th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1

Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2

No 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

108_9:ks_crc_v2_9 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees

108_9:ks_crc_v2_9 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

108_9:ks_crc_v2_9 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]

(97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_9 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

109_9:ks_usch2_9 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online

109_9:ks_usch2_9 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:7)&(107_9;ks_usch1_9!=1)|(97_9;ks_none_v3_9=1)

110_9 [9th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_9;ks_spe_9 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_9;ks_spe_9 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:7)|(97_9;ks_none_v3_9=1))

111_9 [9th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_9;ks_stufe_9 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_9;ks_stufe_9 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:7)|(97_9;ks_none_v3_9=1))

112_9 [9th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_9;kd_time_v2_9 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_9;kd_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_9;kd_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:7)&(107_9;ks_usch1_9!=1)|(97_9;ks_none_v3_9=1)

113_9 [9th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_9:ka16_slang_v1_9	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_9:ka16_slang_v1_9	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_9:ka16_slang_v1_9	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_9;ka16_slang_v1_9=1

114_9 [9th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_9:ka16_hlang_v2_9	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_9:ka16_hlang_v2_9	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:7)&(107_9;ks_usch1_9!=1)|(97_9;ks_none_v3_9=1)

115_9 [9th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_9:ka16_lang_v1_9	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_9:ka16_lang_v1_9	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_9:ka16_lang_v1_9	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_9;ka16_lang_v1_9=1

116_9 [9th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_9:ka16_hlang_v3_9	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_9:ka16_hlang_v3_9	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:7)&(107_9;ks_usch1_9!=1)|(97_9;ks_none_v3_9=1)

117_9 [9th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_9:ks_asc_v2_9 bokind boh_87_1 After-school care

117_9:ks_asc_v2_9 kidlong ks_asc After-school care

[9th child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_9:ks_hasc_9 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:7)&(117_9;ks_asc_v2_9=1)

117_9:ks_hasc_9 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1:7)&(117_9;ks_asc_v2_9=1)

97_9;ks_none_v3_9=2

118_9 [9th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_9:ks_pre_v6_9 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_9:ks_pre_v6_9 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[9th child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_9:kc_kindbetr_9 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(118_9;ks_pre_v6_9=1)

118_9:kc_kindbetr_9 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(118_9;ks_pre_v6_9=1)

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_9;ks_pre_v6_9=1

119_9 [9th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
--------------------------------------------------------------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	-----------

119_9:kc_vorsch_9 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre

119_9:kc_vorsch_9 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre

119_9:kc_andvorsch_9 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre

119_9:kc_andvorsch_9 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)|(97_9;ks_gen_v8_9=1)

120_9 [9th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[9th child] You yourself	1
[9th child] Spouse / partner	1
[9th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[9th child] Child's grandparents	1
[9th child] Child's older siblings	1
[9th child] Other relatives	1
[9th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[9th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[9th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[9th child] No one	1
[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_9:kc_wselbst_9	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_9:kc_wselbst_9	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_9:kc_wpart_9	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_9:kc_wpart_9	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_9:kc_weltern_9	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_9:kc_weltern_9	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_9:kc_wgeltern_9	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_9:kc_wgeltern_9	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_9:kc_wgesch_9	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_9:kc_wgesch_9	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_9:kc_wverw_9	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_9:kc_wverw_9	kidlong	kc_relat	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_9:kc_wtagm_9	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_9:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_9:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_9:kc_wbezb_9	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_9:kc_wbezb_9	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_9:kc_wfreund_9	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_9:kc_wfreund_9	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_9:kc_wnone_9	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_9:kc_wnone_9	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[9th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[9th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168
120_9:kc_wselbsth_9 bokind boh_89_15 Own care (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wselbst_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wselbsth_9 kidlong kc_selfhw Own care (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wselbst_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wparth_9 bokind boh_89_13 Partner cared for (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wpart_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wparth_9 kidlong kc_partnerhw Partner cared for (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wpart_9=1)	
120_9:kc_welternh_9 bokind boh_89_4 Parent of child cared for (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_weltern_9=1)	
120_9:kc_welternh_9 kidlong kc_parenthw Parent of child cared for (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_weltern_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wgelternh_9 bokind boh_89_8 Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wgelternh_9 kidlong kc_grandhw Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wgeschh_9 bokind boh_89_10 Looking after older siblings (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wgesch_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wgeschh_9 kidlong kc_siblhw Looking after older siblings (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wgesch_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wverwh_9 bokind boh_89_19 Looking after other relatives (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wverwh_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wverwh_9 kidlong kc_relathw Looking after other relatives (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wverwh_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wtagmh_9 bokind boh_89_17 Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wtagm_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wtagmh_9 kidlong kc_mihw Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wtagm_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wbezbh_9 bokind boh_89_2 Paid carer in the household (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wbezb_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wbezbh_9 kidlong kc_nanyhw Paid carer in the household (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wbezb_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wfreundh_9 bokind boh_89_6 Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wfreund_9=1)	
120_9:kc_wfreundh_9 kidlong kc_frienhw Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) (97_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(120_9;kc_wfreund_9=1)	

120_9;kc_wtagm_9=1

121_9 [9th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_9:kc_tamu_9 bokind boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer					
121_9:kc_tamu_9 kidlong kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer					
121_9:kc_andtamu_9 bokind boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer					
121_9:kc_andtamu_9 kidlong kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=9

122_9 [9th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[9th child] Average monthly costs in euros	1:9999
122_9:kk_betrfreim_9 bokind boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_9:kk_betrfreim_9 kidlong k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[9th child] Nothing	1
[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
122_9:k_cost_9 bokind boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_9:k_cost_9 kidlong k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10

93_10 [10th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes	1
No	2
93_10:k_originde_10 bokind boh_80	German citizenship
93_10:k_originde_10 kidlong k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10)&(93_10;k_originde_10=1)

94_10 [10th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes	1
No	2
94_10:k_origin2_10 bokind boh_81	Other nationality
94_10:k_origin2_10 kidlong k_origin2	Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10)&(93_10;k_originde_10=1)&(94_10;k_origin2_10=1)

95_10 [10th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[10th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

95_10:k_origin_a_10 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_10:k_origin_a_10 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[10th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_10:k_origin_b_10 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_10:k_origin_b_10 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10)&(93_10;k_originde_10=2;-1)

96_10 [10th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[10th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptan	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(168 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
96_10:k_oorigin_a_10	bokind	boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_10:k_oorigin_a_10	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[10th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_10:k_oorigin_b_10 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_10:k_oorigin_b_10 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10

97_10 [10th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[10th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_10:ks_gen_v8_10	bokind	boh_84_1	School
97_10:ks_gen_v8_10	kidlong	ks_gen_h	[de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
97_10:ks_gen_v8_10	kidlong	ks_gen_v8	School [2023]

[10th child]

No longer attends school				1
Does not yet attend school				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
97_10:ks_none_v3_10	bokind	boh_84_2	No school attendance	
97_10:ks_none_v3_10	kidlong	ks_none_v3	No school attendance [2016-2023]	

(97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_10 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
107_10:ks_usch1_10	bokind	boh_107_q346	Online lessons Ukrainian school	
107_10:ks_usch1_10	kidlong	ks_usch1	Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]	

(97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:7)&(107_10;ks_usch1_10!=1)|(97_10;ks_none_v3_10=1)

108_10 [10th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children				1
Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class				2
No				3
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
108_10:ks_crc_v2_10	bokind	boh_108_q346	Attendance at special class for refugees	
108_10:ks_crc_v2_10	kidlong	ks_crc_h	[de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]	
108_10:ks_crc_v2_10	kidlong	ks_crc_v2	Attendance at special class for refugees [2017-2023]	

(97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_10 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?*All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.*

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
109_10:ks_usch2_10	bokind	boh_109_q346	Visit Ukrainian school online	
109_10:ks_usch2_10	kidlong	ks_usch2	Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]	

(97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:7)&(107_10;ks_usch1_10!=1)|(97_10;ks_none_v3_10=1)

110_10 [10th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_10:ks_spe_10 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_10:ks_spe_10 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:7)|(97_10;ks_none_v3_10=1))

111_10 [10th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_10:ks_stufe_10 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_10:ks_stufe_10 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:7)|(97_10;ks_none_v3_10=1))

112_10 [10th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_10:kd_time_v2_10 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_10:kd_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_10:kd_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:7)&(107_10;ks_usch1_10!=1)|(97_10;ks_none_v3_10=-1)

113_10 [10th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_10:ka16_slang_v1_10	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_10:ka16_slang_v1_10	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_10:ka16_slang_v1_10	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_10;ka16_slang_v1_10=1

114_10 [10th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_10:ka16_hlang_v2_10	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_10:ka16_hlang_v2_10	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:7)&(107_10;ks_usch1_10!=1)|(97_10;ks_none_v3_10=-1)

115_10 [10th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_10:ka16_lang_v1_10	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_10:ka16_lang_v1_10	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_10:ka16_lang_v1_10	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_10;ka16_lang_v1_10=1

116_10 [10th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_10:ka16_hlang_v3_10	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_10:ka16_hlang_v3_10	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:7)&(107_10;ks_usch1_10!=1)|(97_10;ks_none_v3_10=1)

117_10 [10th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_10:ks_asc_v2_10 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care

117_10:ks_asc_v2_10 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care

[10th child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_10:ks_hasc_10 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care (97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:7)&(117_10;ks_asc_v2_10=1)
per week

117_10:ks_hasc_10 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care (97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1:7)&(117_10;ks_asc_v2_10=1)
per week [2023]

97_10;ks_none_v3_10=2

118_10 [10th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_10:ks_pre_v6_10 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_10:ks_pre_v6_10 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[10th child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_10:kc_kindbetr_10 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at (97_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(118_10;ks_pre_v6_10=1)
childcare centre
(hours/week)

118_10:kc_kindbetr_10 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at (97_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(118_10;ks_pre_v6_10=1)
childcare centre
(hours/week)

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_10;ks_pre_v6_10=1

119_10 [10th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

119_10:kc_vorsch_10 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre

119_10:kc_vorsch_10 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre

119_10:kc_andvorsch_10 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre

119_10:kc_andvorsch_10 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)|(97_10;ks_gen_v8_10=1)

120_10 [10th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[10th child] You yourself	1
[10th child] Spouse / partner	1
[10th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[10th child] Child's grandparents	1
[10th child] Child's older siblings	1
[10th child] Other relatives	1
[10th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[10th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[10th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[10th child] No one	1
[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_10:kc_wselbst_10	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_10:kc_wselbst_10	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_10:kc_wpart_10	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_10:kc_wpart_10	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_10:kc_weltern_10	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_10:kc_weltern_10	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_10:kc_wgeltern_10	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_10:kc_wgeltern_10	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_10:kc_wgesch_10	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_10:kc_wgesch_10	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_10:kc_wverw_10	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_10:kc_wverw_10	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_10:kc_wtagm_10	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_10:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_10:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_10:kc_wbezb_10	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_10:kc_wbezb_10	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_10:kc_wfreund_10	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_10:kc_wfreund_10	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_10:kc_wnone_10	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_10:kc_wnone_10	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[10th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[10th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

120_10:kc_wselbsth_10	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wselbst_10=1)
120_10:kc_wselbsth_10	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wselbst_10=1)
120_10:kc_wparth_10	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wpart_10=1)
120_10:kc_wparth_10	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wpart_10=1)
120_10:kc_welternh_10	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_weltern_10=1)
120_10:kc_welternh_10	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_weltern_10=1)
120_10:kc_wgelternh_10	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1)
120_10:kc_wgelternh_10	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1)
120_10:kc_wgeschh_10	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wgesch_10=1)
120_10:kc_wgeschh_10	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wgesch_10=1)
120_10:kc_wverwh_10	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wverw_10=1)
120_10:kc_wverwh_10	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wverw_10=1)
120_10:kc_wtagmh_10	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wtagm_10=1)
120_10:kc_wtagmh_10	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wtagm_10=1)
120_10:kc_wbezbh_10	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wbezb_10=1)
120_10:kc_wbezbh_10	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wbezb_10=1)
120_10:kc_wfreundh_10	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wfreund_10=1)
120_10:kc_wfreundh_10	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,-1)&(120_10;kc_wfreund_10=1)

120_10;kc_wtagm_10=1

121_10 [10th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_10:kc_tamu_10	bokind	boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer			
121_10:kc_tamu_10	kidlong	kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer			
121_10:kc_andtamu_10	bokind	boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer			
121_10:kc_andtamu_10	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer			

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=10

122_10 [10th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[10th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

122_10:kk_betrfreim_10	bokind	boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_10:kk_betrfreim_10	kidlong	k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[10th child] Nothing 1

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

122_10:k_cost_10	bokind	boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_10:k_cost_10	kidlong	k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11

93_11 [11th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

93_11:k_originde_11	bokind	boh_80	German citizenship
93_11:k_originde_11	kidlong	k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11)&(93_11;k_originde_11=1)

94_11 [11th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

94_11:k_origin2_11 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

94_11:k_origin2_11 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11)&(93_11;k_originde_11=1)&(94_11;k_origin2_11=1)

95_11 [11th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[11th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Egyptan	<input type="checkbox"/> 818
Albanian	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
Algerian	<input type="checkbox"/> 12
American	<input type="checkbox"/> 840
Andorran	<input type="checkbox"/> 20
Angolan	<input type="checkbox"/> 24
Antiguan	<input type="checkbox"/> 28
Equatorial Guinean	<input type="checkbox"/> 226
Argentinian	<input type="checkbox"/> 32
Armenian	<input type="checkbox"/> 51
Azerbaijani	<input type="checkbox"/> 31
Ethiopian	<input type="checkbox"/> 231
Australian	<input type="checkbox"/> 36
Bahamian	<input type="checkbox"/> 44
(168 rows omitted)	<input type="checkbox"/> ...
Ukrainian	<input type="checkbox"/> 804
Hungarian	<input type="checkbox"/> 348
Uruguayan	<input type="checkbox"/> 858
Uzbek	<input type="checkbox"/> 860
Vanuatu	<input type="checkbox"/> 548
Vatican	<input type="checkbox"/> 336
Venezuelan	<input type="checkbox"/> 862
Vietnamese	<input type="checkbox"/> 704
Vincentian	<input type="checkbox"/> 670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	<input type="checkbox"/> 659
from East Timor	<input type="checkbox"/> 626
from Trinidad and Tobago	<input type="checkbox"/> 780
Belarusian	<input type="checkbox"/> 112
Central African	<input type="checkbox"/> 140
Cypriot	<input type="checkbox"/> 196

95_11:k_origin_a_11 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_11:k_origin_a_11 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[11th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptan	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(168 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
95_11:k_origin_b_11	bokind	boh_82_2	3rd nationality
95_11:k_origin_b_11	kidlong	k_origin_b	3rd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11)&(93_11;k_originde_11=2,-1)

96_11 [11th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[11th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_11:k_oorigin_a_11 bokind boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_11:k_oorigin_a_11 kidlong k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[11th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_11:k_oorigin_b_11 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_11:k_oorigin_b_11 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11

97_11 [11th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[11th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_11:ks_gen_v8_11 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_11:ks_gen_v8_11 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_11:ks_gen_v8_11 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[11th child]

No longer attends school 1
 Does not yet attend school 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 97_11:ks_none_v3_11 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance
 97_11:ks_none_v3_11 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_11 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 107_11:ks_usch1_11 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school
 107_11:ks_usch1_11 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:7)&(107_11;ks_usch1_11!=1)|(97_11;ks_none_v3_11=1)

108_11 [11th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1
 Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2
 No 3
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 108_11:ks_crc_v2_11 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees
 108_11:ks_crc_v2_11 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder
 [harmonisiert]
 108_11:ks_crc_v2_11 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
 [2017-2023]

(97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_11 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 109_11:ks_usch2_11 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online
 109_11:ks_usch2_11 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:7)&(107_11;ks_usch1_11!=1)|(97_11;ks_none_v3_11=1)

110_11 [11th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_11:ks_spe_11 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_11:ks_spe_11 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:7)|(97_11;ks_none_v3_11=1))

111_11 [11th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_11:ks_stufe_11 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_11:ks_stufe_11 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:7)|(97_11;ks_none_v3_11=1))

112_11 [11th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_11:kd_time_v2_11 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_11:kd_time_v2_11 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_11:kd_time_v2_11 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:7)&(107_11;ks_usch1_11!=1)|(97_11;ks_none_v3_11=1)

113_11 [11th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_11:ka16_slang_v1_11	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_11:ka16_slang_v1_11	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_11:ka16_slang_v1_11	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_11;ka16_slang_v1_11=1

114_11 [11th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours 0:40

114_11:ka16_hlang_v2_11	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_11:ka16_hlang_v2_11	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:7)&(107_11;ks_usch1_11!=1)|(97_11;ks_none_v3_11=1)

115_11 [11th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_11:ka16_lang_v1_11	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_11:ka16_lang_v1_11	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_11:ka16_lang_v1_11	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_11;ka16_lang_v1_11=1

116_11 [11th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours 0:40

116_11:ka16_hlang_v3_11	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_11:ka16_hlang_v3_11	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:7)&(107_11;ks_usch1_11!=1)|(97_11;ks_none_v3_11=1)

117_11 [11th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_11:ks_asc_v2_11 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care

117_11:ks_asc_v2_11 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care

[11th child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_11:ks_hasc_11 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:7)&(117_11;ks_asc_v2_11=1)

117_11:ks_hasc_11 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1:7)&(117_11;ks_asc_v2_11=1)

97_11;ks_none_v3_11=2

118_11 [11th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_11:ks_pre_v6_11 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_11:ks_pre_v6_11 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[11th child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_11:kc_kindbetr_11 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_11;ks_none_v3_11=2)&(118_11;ks_pre_v6_11=1)

118_11:kc_kindbetr_11 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_11;ks_none_v3_11=2)&(118_11;ks_pre_v6_11=1)

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_11;ks_pre_v6_11=1

119_11 [11th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

119_11:kc_vorsch_11 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre

119_11:kc_vorsch_11 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre

119_11:kc_andvorsch_11 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre

119_11:kc_andvorsch_11 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_11;ks_none_v3_11=2)|(97_11;ks_gen_v8_11=1)

120_11 [11th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[11th child] You yourself	1
[11th child] Spouse / partner	1
[11th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[11th child] Child's grandparents	1
[11th child] Child's older siblings	1
[11th child] Other relatives	1
[11th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[11th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[11th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[11th child] No one	1
[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_11:kc_wselbst_11	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_11:kc_wselbst_11	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_11:kc_wpart_11	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_11:kc_wpart_11	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_11:kc_weltern_11	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_11:kc_weltern_11	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_11:kc_wgeltern_11	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_11:kc_wgeltern_11	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_11:kc_wgesch_11	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_11:kc_wgesch_11	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_11:kc_wverw_11	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_11:kc_wverw_11	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_11:kc_wtagm_11	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_11:kc_wtagm_11	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_11:kc_wtagm_11	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_11:kc_wbezb_11	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_11:kc_wbezb_11	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_11:kc_wfreund_11	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_11:kc_wfreund_11	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_11:kc_wnone_11	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_11:kc_wnone_11	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[11th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[11th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

120_11:kc_wselbsth_11	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wselbst_11=1)
120_11:kc_wselbsth_11	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wselbst_11=1)
120_11:kc_wparth_11	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wpart_11=1)
120_11:kc_wparth_11	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wpart_11=1)
120_11:kc_welternh_11	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_weltern_11=1)
120_11:kc_welternh_11	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_weltern_11=1)
120_11:kc_wgelternh_11	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wgeltern_11=1)
120_11:kc_wgelternh_11	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wgeltern_11=1)
120_11:kc_wgeschh_11	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wgesch_11=1)
120_11:kc_wgeschh_11	kidlong	kc_siblhw	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wgesch_11=1)
120_11:kc_wverwh_11	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wverw_11=1)
120_11:kc_wverwh_11	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wverw_11=1)
120_11:kc_wtagmh_11	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wtagm_11=1)
120_11:kc_wtagmh_11	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wtagm_11=1)
120_11:kc_wbezbh_11	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wbezb_11=1)
120_11:kc_wbezbh_11	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wbezb_11=1)
120_11:kc_wfreundh_11	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wfreund_11=1)
120_11:kc_wfreundh_11	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_11;ks_none_v3_11!=1,-1)&(120_11;kc_wfreund_11=1)

120_11;kc_wtagm_11=1

121_11 [11th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_11:kc_tamu_11	bokind	boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer			
121_11:kc_tamu_11	kidlong	kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer			
121_11:kc_andtamu_11	bokind	boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer			
121_11:kc_andtamu_11	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer			

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=11

122_11 [11th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[11th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

122_11:kk_betfreim_11	bokind	boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_11:kk_betfreim_11	kidlong	k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)

[11th child] Nothing 1

[11th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

122_11:k_cost_11	bokind	boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_11:k_cost_11	kidlong	k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12

93_12 [12th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes 1

No 2

93_12:k_originde_12	bokind	boh_80	German citizenship
93_12:k_originde_12	kidlong	k_originde	German citizenship

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12)&(93_12;k_originde_12=1)

94_12 [12th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

94_12:k_origin2_12 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

94_12:k_origin2_12 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12)&(93_12;k_originde_12=1)&(94_12;k_origin2_12=1)

95_12 [12th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[12th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
Egyptan	<input type="checkbox"/> 818
Albanian	<input type="checkbox"/> 8
Algerian	<input type="checkbox"/> 12
American	<input type="checkbox"/> 840
Andorran	<input type="checkbox"/> 20
Angolan	<input type="checkbox"/> 24
Antiguan	<input type="checkbox"/> 28
Equatorial Guinean	<input type="checkbox"/> 226
Argentinian	<input type="checkbox"/> 32
Armenian	<input type="checkbox"/> 51
Azerbaijani	<input type="checkbox"/> 31
Ethiopian	<input type="checkbox"/> 231
Australian	<input type="checkbox"/> 36
Bahamian	<input type="checkbox"/> 44
(168 rows omitted)	<input type="checkbox"/> ...
Ukrainian	<input type="checkbox"/> 804
Hungarian	<input type="checkbox"/> 348
Uruguayan	<input type="checkbox"/> 858
Uzbek	<input type="checkbox"/> 860
Vanuatu	<input type="checkbox"/> 548
Vatican	<input type="checkbox"/> 336
Venezuelan	<input type="checkbox"/> 862
Vietnamese	<input type="checkbox"/> 704
Vincentian	<input type="checkbox"/> 670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	<input type="checkbox"/> 659
from East Timor	<input type="checkbox"/> 626
from Trinidad and Tobago	<input type="checkbox"/> 780
Belarusian	<input type="checkbox"/> 112
Central African	<input type="checkbox"/> 140
Cypriot	<input type="checkbox"/> 196

95_12:k_origin_a_12 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_12:k_origin_a_12 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[12th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_12:k_origin_b_12 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_12:k_origin_b_12 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12)&(93_12;k_originde_12=2,-1)

96_12 [12th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[12th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptan	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(168 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
96_12:k_oorigin_a_12	bokind	boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_12:k_oorigin_a_12	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[12th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_12:k_oorigin_b_12 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_12:k_oorigin_b_12 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12

97_12 [12th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[12th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_12:ks_gen_v8_12 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_12:ks_gen_v8_12 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_12:ks_gen_v8_12 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[12th child]

No longer attends school 1
 Does not yet attend school 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 97_12:ks_none_v3_12 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance
 97_12:ks_none_v3_12 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_12 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 107_12:ks_usch1_12 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school
 107_12:ks_usch1_12 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:7)&(107_12;ks_usch1_12!=1)|(97_12;ks_none_v3_12=1)

108_12 [12th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1
 Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2
 No 3
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 108_12:ks_crc_v2_12 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees
 108_12:ks_crc_v2_12 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder
 [harmonisiert]
 108_12:ks_crc_v2_12 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
 [2017-2023]

(97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_12 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 109_12:ks_usch2_12 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online
 109_12:ks_usch2_12 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:7)&(107_12;ks_usch1_12!=1)|(97_12;ks_none_v3_12=1)

110_12 [12th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_12:ks_spe_12 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_12:ks_spe_12 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:7)|(97_12;ks_none_v3_12=1))

111_12 [12th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_12:ks_stufe_12 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_12:ks_stufe_12 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:7)|(97_12;ks_none_v3_12=1))

112_12 [12th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_12:kd_time_v2_12 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_12:kd_time_v2_12 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_12:kd_time_v2_12 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:7)&(107_12;ks_usch1_12!=1)|(97_12;ks_none_v3_12=1)

113_12 [12th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_12:ka16_slang_v1_12 bokind boh_113_q346 Special language support at school
 113_12:ka16_slang_v1_12 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6
 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
 113_12:ka16_slang_v1_12 kidlong ks_slang_v1 Special language support at school
 [2016-2024]

113_12;ka16_slang_v1_12=1

114_12 [12th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_12:ka16_hlang_v2_12 bokind boh_114_q346 Special language support at school
 (hours/week)
 114_12:ka16_hlang_v2_12 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 Special language support at school
 (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:7)&(107_12;ks_usch1_12!=1)|(97_12;ks_none_v3_12=1)

115_12 [12th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_12:ka16_lang_v1_12 bokind boh_115_q346 Special language support outside of school
 115_12:ka16_lang_v1_12 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6
 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
 115_12:ka16_lang_v1_12 kidlong ks_lang_v1 Special language support outside of school
 [2016-2024]

115_12;ka16_lang_v1_12=1

116_12 [12th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_12:ka16_hlang_v3_12 bokind boh_116_q346 Special language support outside of school
 (hours/week)
 116_12:ka16_hlang_v3_12 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 Special language support outside of school
 (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:7)&(107_12;ks_usch1_12!=1)|(97_12;ks_none_v3_12=1)

117_12 [12th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

117_12:ks_asc_v2_12 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care

117_12:ks_asc_v2_12 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care

[12th child] Hours per week

117_12:ks_hasc_12 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:7)&(117_12;ks_asc_v2_12=1)

117_12:ks_hasc_12 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1:7)&(117_12;ks_asc_v2_12=1)

97_12;ks_none_v3_12=2

118_12 [12th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_12:ks_pre_v6_12 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_12:ks_pre_v6_12 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[12th child] Hours per week

118_12:kc_kindbetr_12 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_12;ks_none_v3_12=2)&(118_12;ks_pre_v6_12=1)

118_12:kc_kindbetr_12 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_12;ks_none_v3_12=2)&(118_12;ks_pre_v6_12=1)

[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

118_12;ks_pre_v6_12=1

119_12 [12th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> -1

119_12:kc_vorsch_12 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre

119_12:kc_vorsch_12 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre

119_12:kc_andvorsch_12 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre

119_12:kc_andvorsch_12 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_12;ks_none_v3_12=2)|(97_12;ks_gen_v8_12=1)

120_12 [12th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[12th child] You yourself	1
[12th child] Spouse / partner	1
[12th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[12th child] Child's grandparents	1
[12th child] Child's older siblings	1
[12th child] Other relatives	1
[12th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[12th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[12th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[12th child] No one	1
[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_12:kc_wselbst_12	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_12:kc_wselbst_12	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_12:kc_wpart_12	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_12:kc_wpart_12	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_12:kc_weltern_12	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_12:kc_weltern_12	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_12:kc_wgeltern_12	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_12:kc_wgeltern_12	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_12:kc_wgesch_12	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_12:kc_wgesch_12	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_12:kc_wverw_12	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_12:kc_wverw_12	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_12:kc_wtagm_12	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_12:kc_wtagm_12	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_12:kc_wtagm_12	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_12:kc_wbezb_12	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_12:kc_wbezb_12	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_12:kc_wfreund_12	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_12:kc_wfreund_12	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_12:kc_wnone_12	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_12:kc_wnone_12	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[12th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[12th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

120_12:kc_wselbsth_12	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wselbst_12=1)
120_12:kc_wselbsth_12	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wselbst_12=1)
120_12:kc_wparth_12	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wpart_12=1)
120_12:kc_wparth_12	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wpart_12=1)
120_12:kc_welternh_12	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_weltern_12=1)
120_12:kc_welternh_12	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_weltern_12=1)
120_12:kc_wgelternh_12	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wgeltern_12=1)
120_12:kc_wgelternh_12	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wgeltern_12=1)
120_12:kc_wgeschh_12	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wgesch_12=1)
120_12:kc_wgeschh_12	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wgesch_12=1)
120_12:kc_wverwh_12	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wverw_12=1)
120_12:kc_wverwh_12	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wverw_12=1)
120_12:kc_wtagmh_12	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wtagm_12=1)
120_12:kc_wtagmh_12	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wtagm_12=1)
120_12:kc_wbezbh_12	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wbezb_12=1)
120_12:kc_wbezbh_12	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wbezb_12=1)
120_12:kc_wfreundh_12	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wfreund_12=1)
120_12:kc_wfreundh_12	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_12;ks_none_v3_12!=1,-1)&(120_12;kc_wfreund_12=1)

120_12;kc_wtagm_12=1

121_12 [12th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_12:kc_tamu_12 bokind boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer					
121_12:kc_tamu_12 kidlong kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer					
121_12:kc_andtamu_12 bokind boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer					
121_12:kc_andtamu_12 kidlong kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=12

122_12 [12th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[12th child] Average monthly costs in euros	1:9999					
122_12:kk_betfreim_12 bokind boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)					
122_12:kk_betfreim_12 kidlong k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)					
[12th child] Nothing	1					
[12th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1					
122_12:k_cost_12 bokind boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities					
122_12:k_cost_12 kidlong k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13

93_13 [13th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes	1					
No	2					
93_13:k_originde_13 bokind boh_80	German citizenship					
93_13:k_originde_13 kidlong k_originde	German citizenship					

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13)&(93_13;k_originde_13=1)

94_13 [13th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

94_13:k_origin2_13 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

94_13:k_origin2_13 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13)&(93_13;k_originde_13=1)&(94_13;k_origin2_13=1)

95_13 [13th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.*If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.*

[13th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

95_13:k_origin_a_13 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_13:k_origin_a_13 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[13th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_13:k_origin_b_13 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_13:k_origin_b_13 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13)&(93_13;k_originde_13=2,-1)

96_13 [13th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[13th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(168 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
96_13:k_oorigin_a_13	bokind	boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_13:k_oorigin_a_13	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[13th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_13:k_oorigin_b_13 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_13:k_oorigin_b_13 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13

97_13 [13th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[13th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_13:ks_gen_v8_13 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_13:ks_gen_v8_13 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_13:ks_gen_v8_13 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[13th child]

No longer attends school 1
 Does not yet attend school 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 97_13:ks_none_v3_13 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance
 97_13:ks_none_v3_13 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_13 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 107_13:ks_usch1_13 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school
 107_13:ks_usch1_13 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:7)&(107_13;ks_usch1_13!=1)|(97_13;ks_none_v3_13=1)

108_13 [13th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1
 Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2
 No 3
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 108_13:ks_crc_v2_13 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees
 108_13:ks_crc_v2_13 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder
 [harmonisiert]
 108_13:ks_crc_v2_13 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
 [2017-2023]

(97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_13 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 109_13:ks_usch2_13 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online
 109_13:ks_usch2_13 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:7)&(107_13;ks_usch1_13!=1)|(97_13;ks_none_v3_13=-1)

110_13 [13th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_13:ks_spe_13 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_13:ks_spe_13 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:7)|(97_13;ks_none_v3_13=-1))

111_13 [13th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_13:ks_stufe_13 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_13:ks_stufe_13 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:7)|(97_13;ks_none_v3_13=-1))

112_13 [13th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_13:kd_time_v2_13 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_13:kd_time_v2_13 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_13:kd_time_v2_13 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:7)&(107_13;ks_usch1_13!=1)|(97_13;ks_none_v3_13=-1)

113_13 [13th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_13:ka16_slang_v1_13	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_13:ka16_slang_v1_13	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_13:ka16_slang_v1_13	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_13;ka16_slang_v1_13=1

114_13 [13th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours 0:40

114_13:ka16_hlang_v2_13	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_13:ka16_hlang_v2_13	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:7)&(107_13;ks_usch1_13!=1)|(97_13;ks_none_v3_13=-1)

115_13 [13th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_13:ka16_lang_v1_13	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_13:ka16_lang_v1_13	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_13:ka16_lang_v1_13	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_13;ka16_lang_v1_13=1

116_13 [13th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours 0:40

116_13:ka16_hlang_v3_13	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_13:ka16_hlang_v3_13	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:7)&(107_13;ks_usch1_13!=1)|(97_13;ks_none_v3_13=-1)

117_13 [13th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes **1**

No **2**

117_13:ks_asc_v2_13 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care

117_13:ks_asc_v2_13 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care

[13th child] Hours per week **1:168**

117_13:ks_hasc_13 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care (97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:7)&(117_13;ks_asc_v2_13=1) per week

117_13:ks_hasc_13 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care (97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1:7)&(117_13;ks_asc_v2_13=1) per week [2023]

97_13;ks_none_v3_13=2

118_13 [13th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes **1**

No, does not attend any of these **2**

Can't / don't want to answer **-1**

118_13:ks_pre_v6_13 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_13:ks_pre_v6_13 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[13th child] Hours per week **1:168**

118_13:kc_kindbetr_13 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at (97_13;ks_none_v3_13=2)&(118_13;ks_pre_v6_13=1) childcare centre (hours/week)

118_13:kc_kindbetr_13 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at (97_13;ks_none_v3_13=2)&(118_13;ks_pre_v6_13=1) childcare centre (hours/week)

[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

118_13;ks_pre_v6_13=1

119_13 [13th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

119_13:kc_vorsch_13 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre

119_13:kc_vorsch_13 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre

119_13:kc_andvorsch_13 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre

119_13:kc_andvorsch_13 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_13;ks_none_v3_13=2)|(97_13;ks_gen_v8_13=1)

120_13 [13th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[13th child] You yourself	1
[13th child] Spouse / partner	1
[13th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[13th child] Child's grandparents	1
[13th child] Child's older siblings	1
[13th child] Other relatives	1
[13th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[13th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[13th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[13th child] No one	1
[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_13:kc_wselbst_13	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_13:kc_wselbst_13	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_13:kc_wpart_13	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_13:kc_wpart_13	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_13:kc_weltern_13	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_13:kc_weltern_13	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_13:kc_wgeltern_13	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_13:kc_wgeltern_13	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_13:kc_wgesch_13	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_13:kc_wgesch_13	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_13:kc_wverw_13	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_13:kc_wverw_13	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_13:kc_wtagm_13	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_13:kc_wtagm_13	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_13:kc_wtagm_13	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_13:kc_wbezb_13	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_13:kc_wbezb_13	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_13:kc_wfreund_13	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_13:kc_wfreund_13	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_13:kc_wnone_13	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_13:kc_wnone_13	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[13th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[13th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

120_13:kc_wselbsth_13	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wselbst_13=1)
120_13:kc_wselbsth_13	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wselbst_13=1)
120_13:kc_wparth_13	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wpart_13=1)
120_13:kc_wparth_13	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wpart_13=1)
120_13:kc_welternh_13	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_weltern_13=1)
120_13:kc_welternh_13	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_weltern_13=1)
120_13:kc_wgelternh_13	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wgeltern_13=1)
120_13:kc_wgelternh_13	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wgeltern_13=1)
120_13:kc_wgeschh_13	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wgesch_13=1)
120_13:kc_wgeschh_13	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wgesch_13=1)
120_13:kc_wverwh_13	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wverw_13=1)
120_13:kc_wverwh_13	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wverw_13=1)
120_13:kc_wtagmh_13	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wtagm_13=1)
120_13:kc_wtagmh_13	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wtagm_13=1)
120_13:kc_wbezbh_13	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wbezb_13=1)
120_13:kc_wbezbh_13	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wbezb_13=1)
120_13:kc_wfreundh_13	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wfreund_13=1)
120_13:kc_wfreundh_13	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_13;ks_none_v3_13!=1,-1)&(120_13;kc_wfreund_13=1)

120_13;kc_wtagm_13=1

121_13 [13th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).	1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_13:kc_tamu_13 bokind boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer					
121_13:kc_tamu_13 kidlong kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer					
121_13:kc_andtamu_13 bokind boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer					
121_13:kc_andtamu_13 kidlong kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=13

122_13 [13th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[13th child] Average monthly costs in euros	1:9999					
122_13:kk_betfreim_13 bokind boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)					
122_13:kk_betfreim_13 kidlong k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)					
[13th child] Nothing	1					
[13th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1					
122_13:k_cost_13 bokind boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities					
122_13:k_cost_13 kidlong k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities					

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14

93_14 [14th child] Does have German citizenship?

Yes	1					
No	2					
93_14:k_originde_14 bokind boh_80	German citizenship					
93_14:k_originde_14 kidlong k_originde	German citizenship					

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14)&(93_14;k_originde_14=1)

94_14 [14th child] Does have citizenship in another country besides Germany?

Yes 1

No 2

94_14:k_origin2_14 bokind boh_81 Other nationality

94_14:k_origin2_14 kidlong k_origin2 Other nationality

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14)&(93_14;k_originde_14=1)&(94_14;k_origin2_14=1)

95_14 [14th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than two countries, please specify the third one in the space below this.

[14th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196

95_14:k_origin_a_14 bokind boh_82_1 2nd nationality

95_14:k_origin_a_14 kidlong k_origin_a 2nd nationality

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[14th child] 3rd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
95_14:k_origin_b_14 bokind boh_82_2 3rd nationality	
95_14:k_origin_b_14 kidlong k_origin_b 3rd nationality	

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14)&(93_14;k_originde_14=2,-1)

96_14 [14th child] Please specify 's other country or countries of citizenship.

If has citizenship in more than one country, please specify the second one in the space below this.

[14th child] 1st country of citizenship:

Afghan	4		
Egyptian	818		
Albanian	8		
Algerian	12		
American	840		
Andorran	20		
Angolan	24		
Antiguan	28		
Equatorial Guinean	226		
Argentinian	32		
Armenian	51		
Azerbaijani	31		
Ethiopian	231		
Australian	36		
Bahamian	44		
(168 rows omitted)	...		
Ukrainian	804		
Hungarian	348		
Uruguayan	858		
Uzbek	860		
Vanuatu	548		
Vatican	336		
Venezuelan	862		
Vietnamese	704		
Vincentian	670		
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659		
from East Timor	626		
from Trinidad and Tobago	780		
Belarusian	112		
Central African	140		
Cypriot	196		
96_14:k_oorigin_a_14	bokind	boh_83_1	1st nationality (without German)
96_14:k_oorigin_a_14	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	1st nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

[14th child] 2nd country of citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
(168 rows omitted)	...
Ukrainian	804
Hungarian	348
Uruguayan	858
Uzbek	860
Vanuatu	548
Vatican	336
Venezuelan	862
Vietnamese	704
Vincentian	670
from Saint Kitts and Nevis	659
from East Timor	626
from Trinidad and Tobago	780
Belarusian	112
Central African	140
Cypriot	196
96_14:k_oorigin_b_14 bokind boh_83_3	2nd nationality (without German)
96_14:k_oorigin_b_14 kidlong k_oorigin_b	2nd nationality (without German)

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14

97_14 [14th child] What school is currently attending?

Please see List 7.

[14th child]

Elementary school (Grundschule) including special needs school (Förderschule)	1
Lower secondary school (Hauptschule, Mittelschule)	2
Intermediate secondary school (Realschule)	3
Upper secondary school (Gymnasium)	4
Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule)	5
Vocational school (Berufsschule)	6
Another kind of school	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

97_14:ks_gen_v8_14 bokind boh_84_1 School
 97_14:ks_gen_v8_14 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert, 2023]
 97_14:ks_gen_v8_14 kidlong ks_gen_v8 School [2023]

[14th child]

No longer attends school 1
 Does not yet attend school 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 97_14:ks_none_v3_14 bokind boh_84_2 No school attendance
 97_14:ks_none_v3_14 kidlong ks_none_v3 No school attendance [2016-2023]

(97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=7)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

107_14 Is the school a Ukrainian school with online classes?

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 107_14:ks_usch1_14 bokind boh_107_q346 Online lessons Ukrainian school
 107_14:ks_usch1_14 kidlong ks_usch1 Online lessons Ukrainian school [2023]

(97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:7)&(107_14;ks_usch1_14!=1)|(97_14;ks_none_v3_14=1)

108_14 [14th child] Is in special classes for refugees (welcome class, preparatory class, or transition class)?

Yes, just a special class for refugee children 1
 Yes, both a special class for refugee children and a regular school class 2
 No 3
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 108_14:ks_crc_v2_14 bokind boh_108_q346 Attendance at special class for refugees
 108_14:ks_crc_v2_14 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder
 [harmonisiert]
 108_14:ks_crc_v2_14 kidlong ks_crc_v2 Attendance at special class for refugees
 [2017-2023]

(97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:6)&(PL8;ukraineklassisch=1)

109_14 Is also attending a Ukrainian school with online classes?

All of the following questions on school are about school attendance in Germany.

Yes 1
 No 2
 Can't / don't want to answer -1
 109_14:ks_usch2_14 bokind boh_109_q346 Visit Ukrainian school online
 109_14:ks_usch2_14 kidlong ks_usch2 Visit Ukrainian school online [2023]

(97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:7)&(107_14;ks_usch1_14!=1)|(97_14;ks_none_v3_14=1)

110_14 [14th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept such as

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc.? 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.? 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

110_14:ks_spe_14 bokind boh_85 Type of School

110_14:ks_spe_14 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

((97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:7)|(97_14;ks_none_v3_14=1))

111_14 [14th child] What grade or year of school is currently in?

- Grade 1 1
- Grade 2 2
- Grade 3 3
- Grade 4 4
- Grade 5 5
- Grade 6 6
- Grade 7 7
- Grade 8 8
- Grade 9 9
- Grade 10 10
- Grade 11 11
- Grade 12 12
- Grade 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

111_14:ks_stufe_14 bokind boh_111_q346 Class Level

111_14:ks_stufe_14 kidlong ks_class Class Level

((97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:7)|(97_14;ks_none_v3_14=1))

112_14 [14th child] Does usually attend this school for the full day?

- Yes 1
- No 2

112_14:kd_time_v2_14 bokind boh_86 School all day

112_14:kd_time_v2_14 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

112_14:kd_time_v2_14 kidlong ks_time_v2 School all day [2009-2024]

(97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:7)&(107_14;ks_usch1_14!=1)|(97_14;ks_none_v3_14=1)

113_14 [14th child] Does receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

113_14:ka16_slang_v1_14	bokind	boh_113_q346	Special language support at school
113_14:ka16_slang_v1_14	kidlong	ks_slang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
113_14:ka16_slang_v1_14	kidlong	ks_slang_v1	Special language support at school [2016-2024]

113_14;ka16_slang_v1_14=1

114_14 [14th child] How many hours per week does receive language support at school?

Hours

114_14:ka16_hlang_v2_14	bokind	boh_114_q346	Special language support at school (hours/week)
114_14:ka16_hlang_v2_14	kidlong	ks_langhw_v2	Special language support at school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:7)&(107_14;ks_usch1_14!=1)|(97_14;ks_none_v3_14=1)

115_14 [14th child] Does receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

115_14:ka16_lang_v1_14	bokind	boh_115_q346	Special language support outside of school
115_14:ka16_lang_v1_14	kidlong	ks_lang_h	[de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
115_14:ka16_lang_v1_14	kidlong	ks_lang_v1	Special language support outside of school [2016-2024]

115_14;ka16_lang_v1_14=1

116_14 [14th child] How many hours per week does receive language support outside of school?

Hours

116_14:ka16_hlang_v3_14	bokind	boh_116_q346	Special language support outside of school (hours/week)
116_14:ka16_hlang_v3_14	kidlong	ks_langhw_v3	Special language support outside of school (hours/week) [2020-2023]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

(97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:7)&(107_14;ks_usch1_14!=1)|(97_14;ks_none_v3_14=1)

117_14 [14th child] Does currently attend an after-school activity or comparable after-school care at school? If so, how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

117_14:ks_asc_v2_14 bokind boh_87_1 Afterschool care

117_14:ks_asc_v2_14 kidlong ks_asc Afterschool care

[14th child] Hours per week

117_14:ks_hasc_14 bokind boh_87_2 Hours of school care per week (97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:7)&(117_14;ks_asc_v2_14=1)

117_14:ks_hasc_14 kidlong ks_aschw_v2 Hours of school care per week [2023] (97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1:7)&(117_14;ks_asc_v2_14=1)

97_14;ks_none_v3_14=2

118_14 [14th child] Does currently attend daycare or preschool?

Yes 1

No, does not attend any of these 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

118_14:ks_pre_v6_14 bokind boh_88_2 Currently childcare facility

118_14:ks_pre_v6_14 kidlong kc_ca Currently childcare facility [2023]

[14th child] Hours per week

118_14:kc_kindbetr_14 bokind boh_88_1 Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_14;ks_none_v3_14=2)&(118_14;ks_pre_v6_14=1)

118_14:kc_kindbetr_14 kidlong kc_cahw Attendance at childcare centre (hours/week) (97_14;ks_none_v3_14=2)&(118_14;ks_pre_v6_14=1)

[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

118_14;ks_pre_v6_14=1

119_14 [14th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to ?

	Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to daycare or preschool.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> -1
gets along well with other children in daycare or preschool.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5	<input type="checkbox"/> -1

119_14:kc_vorsch_14 bokind boh_119_2_q346 Likes to go to childcare centre

119_14:kc_vorsch_14 kidlong kc_prewb Likes to go to childcare centre

119_14:kc_andvorsch_14 bokind boh_119_1_q346 Gets on well with children in childcare centre

119_14:kc_andvorsch_14 kidlong kc_prekiwb Gets on well with children in childcare centre

(97_14;ks_none_v3_14=2)|(97_14;ks_gen_v8_14=1)

120_14 [14th child] If you think about a normal week, which of the following people occasionally take care of and how many hours do they spend per week looking after the child?

Please select all answers that apply. Don't count hours when the person looking after the child is resting. Please see List 8.

[14th child] You yourself	1
[14th child] Spouse / partner	1
[14th child] Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)	1
[14th child] Child's grandparents	1
[14th child] Child's older siblings	1
[14th child] Other relatives	1
[14th child] Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)	1
[14th child] Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)	1
[14th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbors	1
[14th child] No one	1
[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1

120_14:kc_wselbst_14	bokind	boh_89_14	Own care
120_14:kc_wselbst_14	kidlong	kc_self	Own care
120_14:kc_wpart_14	bokind	boh_89_12	Partner cared for
120_14:kc_wpart_14	kidlong	kc_partner	Partner cared for
120_14:kc_weltern_14	bokind	boh_89_3	Parent of the child cared for
120_14:kc_weltern_14	kidlong	kc_parent	Parent of the child cared for
120_14:kc_wgeltern_14	bokind	boh_89_7	Care From Grandparents
120_14:kc_wgeltern_14	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents
120_14:kc_wgesch_14	bokind	boh_89_9	Looking after older siblings
120_14:kc_wgesch_14	kidlong	kc_sibl	Looking after older siblings
120_14:kc_wverw_14	bokind	boh_89_18	Looking after other relatives
120_14:kc_wverw_14	kidlong	kc_rel	Looking after other relatives [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_14:kc_wtagm_14	bokind	boh_89_16	Paid carer looks after them outside the household
120_14:kc_wtagm_14	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]
120_14:kc_wtagm_14	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	Paid carer looks after them outside the household [2005-2024]
120_14:kc_wbezb_14	bokind	boh_89_1	Paid carer in the household
120_14:kc_wbezb_14	kidlong	kc_nany	Paid carer in the household [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_14:kc_wfreund_14	bokind	boh_89_5	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours
120_14:kc_wfreund_14	kidlong	kc_frien	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbours [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]
120_14:kc_wnone_14	bokind	boh_89_11	No childcare
120_14:kc_wnone_14	kidlong	kc_cano	No childcare [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2023]

[14th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Spouse / partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Child's father / mother (if not your spouse / partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Child's grandparents] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Child's older siblings] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Childcare provider outside the home (Tagesmutter)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Paid in-home childcare provider (Betreuungsperson)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[14th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbors] [...] Hours per week	1:168

120_14:kc_wselbsth_14	bokind	boh_89_15	Own care (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wselbst_14=1)
120_14:kc_wselbsth_14	kidlong	kc_selfhw	Own care (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wselbst_14=1)
120_14:kc_wparth_14	bokind	boh_89_13	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wpart_14=1)
120_14:kc_wparth_14	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	Partner cared for (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wpart_14=1)
120_14:kc_welternh_14	bokind	boh_89_4	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_weltern_14=1)
120_14:kc_welternh_14	kidlong	kc_parenthw	Parent of child cared for (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_weltern_14=1)
120_14:kc_wgelternh_14	bokind	boh_89_8	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wgeltern_14=1)
120_14:kc_wgelternh_14	kidlong	kc_grandhw	Looking after the child's grandparents (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wgeltern_14=1)
120_14:kc_wgeschh_14	bokind	boh_89_10	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wgesch_14=1)
120_14:kc_wgeschh_14	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	Looking after older siblings (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wgesch_14=1)
120_14:kc_wverwh_14	bokind	boh_89_19	Looking after other relatives (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wverw_14=1)
120_14:kc_wverwh_14	kidlong	kc_relathw	Looking after other relatives (hours/week) [2023]	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wverw_14=1)
120_14:kc_wtagmh_14	bokind	boh_89_17	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wtagm_14=1)
120_14:kc_wtagmh_14	kidlong	kc_mihw	Paid carer looks after outside the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wtagm_14=1)
120_14:kc_wbezbh_14	bokind	boh_89_2	Paid carer in the household (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wbezb_14=1)
120_14:kc_wbezbh_14	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	Paid carer in the household (hours/week) [2023]	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wbezb_14=1)
120_14:kc_wfreundh_14	bokind	boh_89_6	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week)	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wfreund_14=1)
120_14:kc_wfreundh_14	kidlong	kc_frienhw	Looking after friends/acquaintances/neighbors (hours/week) [2023]	(97_14;ks_none_v3_14!=1,-1)&(120_14;kc_wfreund_14=1)

120_14;kc_wtagm_14=1

121_14 [14th child] To what extent do the following statements describe ?

		Completely true	Mostly true	Mostly untrue	Not true at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
likes to go to their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).		1	2	3	4	5	-1
gets along well with other children at their childcare provider (Tagesmutter).		1	2	3	4	5	-1
121_14:kc_tamu_14	bokind	boh_121_2_q346	Likes to go to the carer				
121_14:kc_tamu_14	kidlong	kc_miwb	Likes to go to the carer				
121_14:kc_andtamu_14	bokind	boh_121_1_q346	Gets on well with children with carer				
121_14:kc_andtamu_14	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	Gets on well with children with carer				

PL4;hh_anzahlkinderu18>=14

122_14 [14th child] How much do you pay for 's school or daycare, after-school care, childcare, and recreational activities?

[14th child] Average monthly costs in euros			1:9999
122_14:kk_betrfreim_14	bokind	boh_90_2	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
122_14:kk_betrfreim_14	kidlong	k_com	Monthly costs for childcare/activities average (Euro)
[14th child] Nothing			1
[14th child] Can't / don't want to answer			1
122_14:k_cost_14	bokind	boh_90_1	No costs for childcare/activities
122_14:k_cost_14	kidlong	k_cono	No costs for childcare/activities